

## SWIMDUTLET

## BUILD YOUR FREE ONLINE CUSTOM TEAM STORE IN MINUTES!

Earn cash back or store credit back on each purchase made through your Team Store.


To learn more visit SwimOutlet.com/Teams. Contact teams@swimoutlet.com or call us at 1-800-469-7132.


## *Special OFFER for USMS teams...Publish a Custom Team Store by August 31, 2016 and receive $\$ 50$ store credit in your account

[^0]
# 2016 <br> U.S. MASTERS SWIMMING CODE OF REGULATIONS AND RULES OF COMPETITION 

Published by<br>United States Masters Swimming Inc. 1751 Mound Street, Suite 201<br>Sarasota, FL 34236<br>Telephone: (800) 550-SWIM (7946) or (941) 256-8767<br>Fax: (941) 556-7946<br>Email: USMS@USMS.org

The most up-to-date version of this rule book is available online at:
usms.org/rules
Edited by the USMS National Office with assistance from the Rules, Legislation, Open Water, Long Distance, Recognition and Awards, Championship, and Records and Tabulation Committees.

This is an official publication of United States Masters Swimming Inc., the national governing body for Masters Swimming in the United States. Additional copies of this book may be purchased at a cost of $\$ 10$ from the USMS National Office at the above address.

Copyright 2016 by United States Masters Swimming Inc. Portions of this book are reprinted with permission from USA Swimming Rules and Regulations (copyright 2016).

Cover Image: Rich Abrahams at the 2015 Nationwide USMS Spring National Championship in San Antonio, Texas. Photo by Mike Lewis/Ola Vista Photography.

## Rule Book Dedication

In 2008, USMS's leadership set a plan in motion: Take the nearly 40-yearold, volunteer-run organization to the next level by hiring a professional staff to carry out strategic initiatives. The plan had been brewing for years, shepherded and supported by USMS's most respected leaders. After an exhaustive search, the Board of Directors hired Rob Butcher, a swimmer, Olympic Trials qualifier, and marketing professional from the world of car racing.

The new executive director's first tasks weren't for the faint of heart: Overhaul USMS's brand and logo, establish the first national headquarters, and hire a professional staff. With his unique blend of confidence, vision, and humor, and his ability to connect with people, Rob dived right in.

He started by talking with longtime volunteers, coaches, and swimmers across the country, soaking up organizational culture that had evolved from the


Rob Butcher, USMS's executive director from 2008 to 2015, making friends on deck in San Antonio, at the 2015 Nationwide USMS Spring National Championship. Mike Lewis/Ola Vista Photography early 1970s. Like all great leaders, he wanted to know where we came from in order to get an idea of where we were headed.

Over the next nearly eight years, Rob accomplished those early objectives and much more. Membership grew by more than 50 percent and revenue tripled. Existing membership benefits were dramatically improved and new benefits were added.

Understanding that many members' strongest connection to USMS was through their coaches, Rob helped drive the engine that created USMS's developing focus on coach support and education. He also saw opportunity in connecting USMS's charitable arm, the Swimming Saves Lives Foundation, with the staggering problem of adult drowning in the country, believing USMS uniquely qualified to be a national leader in adult learn-to-swim initiatives.

Rob's contributions to USMS are greatly appreciated, and the 2016 Rule Book is dedicated to him, with our very best wishes, as he embarks on a new journey with Swim Across America, a charitable organization that raises money for cancer research through swimming events.

## Previous Rule Book Dedications

| 1989 | June Krauser | 2004 | Joanne Tingley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | Mary Lee Watson | 2005 | Walt Reid |
| 1993 | Kathrine Casey and Gail | 2006 | Pieter Cath |
|  | Dummer | 2007 | Pacific Masters XI FINA |
| 1994 | All USMS volunteers |  | World Masters |
| 1995 | E. Kevin Kelly |  | Championships |
| 1996 | Dorothy Donnelly |  | Organizing Committee |
| 1997 | Jack Geoghegan | 2008 | Steve Schofield |
| 1998 | USMS All-Americans | 2009 | Meg Smath |
| 1999 | F.H. "Ted" Haartz | 2010 | Bill Volckening |
| 2000 | Jim Matysek | 2011 | Tracy Grilli |
| 2001 | Gene Donner and the staff of Gateway Printing | $\begin{aligned} & 2012 \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Esther Lyman Rob Copeland |
| 2002 | Nancy Ridout | 2015 | June Krauser |
| 2003 | Tom Boak |  |  |
|  | U.S. MASTERS EXECUTIVE | WIN OM | ING INC. ITTEE |
| Presid |  |  | Patty Miller |
| Vice P | sident of Administration |  | Ed Tsuzuki |
| Vice P | sident of Community Service | ... | ... Frank "Skip" Thompson |
| Vice P | sident of Local Operations. |  | .............. Chris Stevenson |
| Vice P | sident of Programs.. |  | ................ Chris McGiffin |
| Secret |  |  | .........Chris Colburn |
| Treasu |  |  | ..................Ralph Davis |
| Past P | ident.............................. |  | ..................... Nadine Day |
| Legal | Ounsel............................ |  | ......... Maria Elias-Williams |

## NATIONAL OFFICE

## Administration

Interim CEO................................................................................... Bill Brenner
Chief Financial Officer .......................................................... Susan Kuhlman
Office Manager ........................................................................Julie Lindblad
Finance Assistant ...................................................................Kathy Anderson

Communications
Communications and Publications Director ................................Laura Hamel
Publications Manager.............................................................. Elaine Howley
Publications Coordinator ............................................................ David Miner
Education
Education Director Bill Brenner
Education Manager Marianne Groenings
Education Manager Holly Neumann
Information Technology
IT Director Jim Matysek
Web Developer. ..... Jeff Perout
Web Developer ..... Nancy Kryka
Web Developer ..... Jim Kryka
Marketing
Marketing Director Kyle Deery
Business Development Manager Jay Eckert
MembershipMembership DirectorAnna Lea Matysek
Membership Manager ..... Tracy Grilli
Professional ContractorsEducation CoordinatorMel Goldstein
National Swims Coordinator Mary Beth Windrath
Open Water Compliance CoordinatorBill Roach

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Part 1: Swimming Rules

ARTICLE 101: Starts, Strokes, and Relays ..... 1
101.1 Starts. ..... 1
101.2 Breaststroke ..... 2
101.3 Butterfly ..... 3
101.4 Backstroke ..... 3
101.5 Freestyle. ..... 4
101.6 Individual Medley ..... 4
101.7 Relays ..... 5
ARTICLE 102: Swimming Competition ..... 6
102.1 Eligibility ..... 6
102.2 Age Determining Date. ..... 6
102.3 Age Groups. ..... 6
102.4 Warm-up/Warm-down. ..... 6
102.5 Events ..... 7
102.6 Event Limit. ..... 7
102.7 Entries ..... 7
102.8 Scratch Procedures ..... 8
102.9 Relays ..... 8
102.10 Lane Assignments-Seeding-Counters ..... 8
102.11 Change of Program and Postponement ..... 12
102.12 Swimwear for Pool Competition ..... 13
102.13 Disqualifications. ..... 14
102.14 Protests ..... 15
102.15 Tobacco Products. ..... 16
ARTICLE 103: Meet Procedures. ..... 16
103.1 Meet Director. ..... 16
103.2 Required Personnel. ..... 16
103.3 Qualification of Officials ..... 16
103.4 Reporting of Officials and Meet Personnel ..... 16
103.5 Meet Committee. ..... 16
103.6 Referee. ..... 17
103.7 Administrative Official ..... 17
103.8 Starter ..... 18
103.9 Recall Rope Operator ..... 20
103.10 Judges ..... 20
103.11 Timers ..... 21
103.12 Clerk of Course ..... 22
103.13 Marshals. ..... 22
103.14 Announcer ..... 22
103.15 Recorder of Records ..... 22
103.16 Press Steward ..... 22
103.17 Timing Equipment ..... 22
103.18 Official Time ..... 26
103.19 Scoring ..... 27
103.20 Awards ..... 28
ARTICLE 104: National Championship Meets. ..... 28
104.1 Meet Categories ..... 28
104.2 Meet Name ..... 28
104.3 Awarding of National Championship Meets. ..... 28
104.4 USMS Assistance and Agreements. ..... 29
104.5 Conduct of National Championship Meets. ..... 29
ARTICLE 105: Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American Recognition. ..... 37
105.1 Requirements for Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American. ..... 37
105.2 Top 10 Times ..... 39
105.3 USMS Records ..... 39
105.4 All-American and All-Star. ..... 40
105.5 World Records. ..... 40
ARTICLE 106: Health and Safety Regulations for Competition. ..... 41
106.1 Medical Examination ..... 41
106.2 Medical Equipment. ..... 41
ARTICLE 107: Facilities Standards. ..... 41
107.1 Definitions ..... 41
107.2 Racing Course Dimensions ..... 41
107.3 Racing Course Walls ..... 42
107.4 Pool and Bulkhead Markings ..... 42
107.5 Overflow Recirculation System ..... 43
107.6 Water Temperature ..... 43
107.7 Ladders. ..... 43
107.8 Other Deck Equipment ..... 43
107.9 Lighting ..... 43
107.10 No Smoking Signs ..... 43
107.11 Starting Platforms. ..... 43
107.12 Backstroke Ledge ..... 44
107.13 Floating Lane Lines/Dividers. ..... 44
107.14 Backstroke Flags and Lines. ..... 45
107.15 Loudspeaker Starting System. ..... 45
107.16 Recall Device ..... 45
107.17 Pace Clocks. ..... 45
107.18 Automatic Timing Equipment ..... 45
107.19 Electrical Safety. ..... 46
ARTICLE 108: Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers with a Disability in USMS ..... 47
108.1 General. ..... 47
108.2 Blind and Visually Impaired. ..... 47
108.3 Deaf and Hard of Hearing. ..... 48
108.4 Cognitively Disabled. ..... 49
108.5 Physical Disabilities ..... 49
In Memoriam. ..... 51
Part 2: Administrative Regulations
ARTICLE 201: Membership and Representation. ..... 53
201.1 Membership of Individuals. ..... 53
201.2 Membership of Clubs. ..... 54
201.3 Representation. ..... 54
201.4 Travel Permits. ..... 55
ARTICLE 202: Sanction/Recognition of pool events. ..... 55
202.1 Sanctions. ..... 55
202.2 Recognized Events. ..... 57
202.3 Fitness Events. ..... 59
ARTICLE 203: Sanction of Open Water Events. ..... 59
203.1 Sanctions ..... 59
203.2 Swimmer Verification. ..... 59
203.3 Sanction Requirements. ..... 59
203.4 Withdrawal or Denial of Sanctions ..... 61
ARTICLE 204: Liability Release. ..... 61
204.1 Release ..... 61

## Part 3: Open Water and Long Distance Swimming Rules

ARTICLE 301: Administration. ..... 63
301.1 Organization ..... 63
301.2 Guide to Operations ..... 63
301.3 Membership, Representation, and Sanctions ..... 63
301.4 Liability Release ..... 63
301.5 Age Determining Date. ..... 63
ARTICLE 302: Open Water Events ..... 64
302.1 Events ..... 64
302.2 Open Water Courses ..... 64
302.3 Straightaway Swim Courses ..... 65
302.4 Solo Swims ..... 65
302.5 Cumulative Relays ..... 65
302.6 Sequential Relays ..... 66
ARTICLE 303: Conduct of Competitive and Solo Open Water Events ..... 66
303.1 Scoring Divisions ..... 66
303.2 Safety. ..... 67
303.3 Escorted Swims ..... 68
303.4 Starts ..... 68
303.5 Seeding ..... 68
303.6 Finishes ..... 69
303.7 Swimwear for Open Water Events ..... 69
303.8 Officials ..... 70
303.9 Disqualifications. ..... 70
303.10 Swimmers with Disabilities ..... 71
303.11 Solo Open Water Swim ..... 71
303.12 Incomplete Race. ..... 72
303.13 Protests. ..... 72
ARTICLE 304: Conduct of Noncompetitive Open Water Events ..... 72
304.1 Noncompetitive Events ..... 72
ARTICLE 305: Long Distance Pool Events ..... 72
305.1 Events ..... 72
305.2 Definitions ..... 72
305.3 Pool. ..... 72
305.4 Cumulative Relays ..... 73
305.5 Sequential Relays ..... 73
305.6 Age Groups. ..... 73
305.7 Awards. ..... 73
ARTICLE 306: Conduct of Postal Events ..... 73
306.1 Rules ..... 73
306.2 Pool Size ..... 73
306.3 Officials ..... 73
306.4 Multiple Swimmers per Lane ..... 74
306.5 Timing ..... 74
306.6 Determining Distances in Time-Based Events ..... 74
306.7 Determining Times in Short-Course Distance-Based Events ..... 74
306.8 Split Times ..... 74
306.9 Integrity of Results in Postal Events. ..... 74
306.10 Determination of Place ..... 74
ARTICLE 307: Open Water and Long Distance National Championships. ..... 75
307.1 Rules ..... 75
307.2 Open Water and Long Distance Championship Events. ..... 75
307.3 Site Selection. ..... 76
307.4 Contract ..... 77
307.5 Financial. ..... 77
307.6 Entry Fee ..... 77
307.7 Rules of Conduct ..... 78
307.8 Results. ..... 79
307.9 Club Scoring ..... 79
307.10 Awards. ..... 80
307.11 All-American ..... 80
307.12 All-Star Team ..... 80
ARTICLE 308: Records. ..... 81
308.1 Records ..... 81
Part 4: Participation, Conduct, Hearings, and Appeals
ARTICLE 401: Participation. ..... 83
401.1 Protection. ..... 83
401.2 Participation ..... 83
ARTICLE 402: Conduct of Members. ..... 83
402.1 Standards of Conduct. ..... 83
402.2 Compliance With Rules and Regulations. ..... 83
402.3 Enforcement. ..... 84
402.4 Unsporting Conduct. ..... 84
ARTICLE 403: Hearings and Appeals ..... 84
403.1 General Jurisdiction. ..... 84
403.2 Jurisdiction of the LMSC. ..... 84
403.3 National Board of Review. ..... 84
403.4 National Board of Review Procedures ..... 85
403.5 Authority of the National Board of Review. ..... 85
403.6 Authority of the National Board of Review Chair. ..... 86
403.7 Appeal of LMSC Decision to the National Board of Review ..... 86
403.8 Hearing Panel Procedure ..... 86
403.9 Appeal to the Board of Directors ..... 87
403.10 Documentation. ..... 87
403.11 Filing Fee. ..... 87
403.12 Recognition and Enforcement. ..... 87
Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws
ARTICLE 501: Membership. ..... 89
501.1 Membership Categories ..... 89
501.2 Mandatory Memberships. ..... 89
501.3 Equal Opportunity. ..... 90
ARTICLE 502: Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC). ..... 90
502.1 LMSC Membership. ..... 90
502.2 Bylaws. ..... 90
502.3 Annual Meeting. ..... 90
502.4 Election Of Officers. ..... 90
502.5 Filing of Bylaws ..... 90
502.6 Boundary Descriptions ..... 90
502.7 Records and Record Keeping. ..... 90
502.8 Financial Controls ..... 90
502.9 LMSC Championship Meets ..... 90
502.10 LMSC Standards ..... 90
ARTICLE 503: Zones. ..... 91
503.1 Zone Boundaries ..... 91
503.2 Zone Meetings. ..... 91
503.3 Zone Chairs ..... 91
503.4 Zone Policies ..... 91
503.5 Zone Championship Meets. ..... 91
503.6 Communications ..... 91
ARTICLE 504: House of Delegates. ..... 92
504.1 Membership. ..... 92
504.2 Powers ..... 92
504.3 Meetings of the House of Delegates. ..... 93
ARTICLE 505: Officers. ..... 93
505.1 Positions. ..... 93
505.2 Elections and Term of Office. ..... 93
505.3 Duties of Officers. ..... 93
ARTICLE 506: Board Of Directors. ..... 94
506.1 Membership. ..... 94
506.2 Election and Term of Office of At-Large Directors. ..... 94
506.3 Powers ..... 95
506.4 Meetings ..... 96
506.5 Quorum. ..... 96
506.6 Voting Privileges ..... 96
506.7 Permanent Committees of the Board. ..... 96
506.8 Executive Committee. ..... 97
506.9 Removal of Board Members. ..... 97
506.10 Vacancies. ..... 97
ARTICLE 507: Committees and Appointments. ..... 97
507.1 Standing Committees. ..... 97
507.2 Ad Hoc Committees. ..... 101
507.3 Appointments. ..... 101
ARTICLE 508: Financial Policy. ..... 101
508.1 Fiscal Year. ..... 101
508.2 Fees. ..... 101
508.3 Budget Requests ..... 101
ARTICLE 509: Parliamentary Authority. ..... 102
509.1 Parliamentary Authority. ..... 102
ARTICLE 510: Indemnification. ..... 102
510.1 Coverage. ..... 102
510.2 Insurance. ..... 102
ARTICLE 511: Dissolution. ..... 102
511.1 Dissolution. ..... 102
Part 6: Amendment Procedures
ARTICLE 601: Amendments. ..... 103
601.1 Committee Jurisdiction. ..... 103
601.2 Submission of Proposed Amendments. ..... 103
601.3 Modification of Proposed Amendments. ..... 104
601.4 Adoption of Proposed Amendments. ..... 104
601.5 Effective Date. ..... 105
APPENDIX A: Records. ..... 107
APPENDIX B: Information for Meet Directors and Officials ..... 133
APPENDIX C: National and International Masters Swimming Schedule. ..... 157
APPENDIX D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries ..... 159
APPENDIX E: USMS Directory ..... 167
APPENDIX F: USMS History ..... 177
INDEX ..... 187

## Organizing Principles

## Preamble

United States Masters Swimming is an organization of sportswomen and sportsmen founded in 1970 and dedicated to the premise that the lives of participants will be enhanced through aquatic physical conditioning. USMS supports and encourages competitions among its members and those of other nations. This book establishes certain rules and regulations for the conduct of the organization, the participants and the competitors in the spirit of good sportsmanship.

## Mission Statement

To promote health, wellness, fitness and competition for adults through swimming.

## Vision Statement

USMS will be the premier resource for adult aquatic fitness in the United States and will make fitness through swimming available for as many adults as possible.

## Goals and Objectives

A To encourage and promote improved physical fitness and health in adults.
B To offer adults the opportunity to participate in a lifelong fitness and/or competitive swimming program.
C To encourage organizations and communities to establish and sponsor Masters Swimming programs.
D To enhance fellowship and camaraderie among Masters swimmers.
E To stimulate research in the sociology, psychology, and physiology of Masters swimming.

## Core Objectives

Service the membership. Educate the membership. Build the membership.

## Major Changes for 2016

Swimwear: At swim meets governed by Part 1, swimwear includes no more than two caps. (Article 102.12.1B)

Backstroke Ledge: Backstroke ledges may be used for backstroke starts in pools with water depth 4 feet or more at the starting end. The toes of both feet must be in contact with the end wall or face of the touchpad. (Articles 107.2.3 A and 101.1.2B)

Video Confirmation of Disqualifications: Only video from cameras approved in writing prior to the competition by the chair of the USMS Officials Committee (and the USMS Championship Committee chair for national championship meets) may be used by officials to confirm or overturn a call made on the deck. (Article 102.13.15)

Freestyle in the IM and Medley Relay: A swimmer is not permitted to swim backstroke, butterfly, or breaststroke at any point after the feet leave the wall in the freestyle portion of the individual medley or the medley relay. A backstroke start is not permitted as an in-the-water start for the freestyle portion of the medley relay. (Article 101.5.2 interpretation to conform to FINA)

Pool One-Event Registration: One-event registration forms for pool events must include the statement "Times swum under one-event registration are not eligible for USMS Top 10 or records consideration." (Article 201.1.3B)

Sanction/Recognition Fees: Beginning with competition in 2016, national sanctioning and recognition fees will be charged for both pool and open water/long distance events. LMSCs may continue to assess a local sanctioning/ recognition fee. (Articles 202.1.1A[4], 202.2.1A, 203.3.2J)

Sanction Numbers: Sanction numbers are no longer required on paper entry forms; they may be included at an LMSC's discretion. Entry forms may not be distributed and entries may not be accepted before an event has been sanctioned. (Articles 202.1.1A[2], 202.1.1B, 203.3.3B, 203.3.3D)

Transfer of Sanctioning Administration: If a club wishes to hold a pool meet outside the boundaries of the LMSC in which it is registered, the sanctioning LMSC (the LMSC within whose boundaries the meet will occur) may transfer its sanctioning administration to the hosting LMSC, provided both LMSCs agree to the transfer in writing. All fees and sanction obligations will be transferred to the hosting LMSC. (Article 202.1.1H)

Grievance Procedure: Denying a member the opportunity to host an event is now specified as grounds for a grievance. In addition, if an LMSC's bylaws, rules, policies, or procedures preclude a USMS member from filing a grievance, the grievance may be filed directly with the National Board of Review. (Articles 401.2, 403.4.1D)

State of Incorporation: The state of incorporation for U.S. Masters Swimming has been changed from Ohio to Florida. (Articles 504.3.1, 506.4.2, 510.1)

Odd/Even Year Amendment Procedure: Amendments to all parts of the rule book may now be proposed every year and will be considered by the Rules, Legislation, Long Distance, or LMSC Development Committee, depending on jurisdiction. Previously, amendments to Parts 1 and 3 were considered only in even-numbered years and amendments to Parts 2, 4, 5, and 6, and Appendix D were considered only in odd-numbered years. (Article 601.4)

## Glossary

Administrative Referee - an official certified as an administrative referee who supervises entries, seeding, determination of official times, results, and meet personnel assisting with these duties.

Aggregate Time-times achieved by four individuals in separate starts that are added together to arrive at a relay time for entry purposes.
Anchored (Starting Platform) -stable at all times without human aid.
Arm - that part of the body that extends from the shoulder to the wrist.
Bulkhead-moveable end wall of a course.
Cable Swim-a type of straightaway swim defined by a cable.
Club-an organization or group of permanent character that is a member of USMS, registered through an LMSC, and that actively promotes and/or participates in Masters Swimming.
Corporation-United States Masters Swimming Inc. (USMS).
Course-designated distance over which the competition is conducted.
Long Course- 50 meters.
Short Course-25 yards or 25 meters.
Deck-Entered-all entries are accepted on the first or later day of that meet and subsequently seeded into events.
Deck-Seeding-with or without check-in, events seeded at the time of the event using entries received prior to or at the meet.
Drafting - in open water and long distance events, an individual swimming behind or next to a single swimmer or support craft for the purpose of taking advantage of the reduced water resistance.
Dual Meet-competition between two clubs.
Electronic Timing Chip-used to trigger the timing system and may not be used as an audible pacing device in swimming.
End of the Course - designated wall for racing turns or finishes.
Escort Craft-boats or paddle boards that accompany swimmers in an open water swim for safety and logistical support, including the person or people that staff them.
Event-any clinic, demonstration, series of races in a given stroke and distance, or meet: including pool, long distance, and open water.

Event Director-the person responsible for the administration and conduct of the event.

Ex Officio Member-a committee member, appointed by virtue of an office or position held, who has participatory rights of membership but no vote.
FINA-Fédération International de Natation (International Federation of Swimming).

Finish-the instant that a swimmer touches the wall at the end of the prescribed distance.

Finish Point-the physical location where the race terminates.
Fitness Events-events designed to encourage and enhance fitness.
First Day of Meet - day on which first competitive swimming event is conducted.

Foreign Swimmer-athlete member of a FINA member federation other than USMS.
Forward Start - an entry made while facing the course or a start made while in the water either facing the course or not facing the course.
Foul-an instance of obstruction, interference, collision, or equipment malfunction that prevents the successful completion of a race.
Grease-a substance used by swimmers to reduce friction or reduce the loss of body heat during a swim.
Heat-a division of an event in which there are too many swimmers to compete at one time.
Horizontal-parallel to the level surface of the water.
IOC-International Olympic Committee.
Initial Distance - that first portion of a race for which an official time may be recorded but which is not itself a completed event.
Lane - the specific area in which the swimmer is assigned to swim.
Lane Line-continuous floating markers attached to a line stretched from one end of the course to the other for the purpose of separating adjacent lanes.

Lane Markers - the guide lines on the bottom of the pool and in the center of the lanes running from one end of the course to the other.
Last Day of the Meet-day on which last competitive swimming event is conducted.

Leadoff-the first part of the relay event that is swum by a single team member.
Leg (Relay) - the part of the relay event that is swum by a single team member.

Length-the extent of the course from end to end.
LMSC—Local Masters Swimming Committee.
Malfunction-a mechanical or electronic equipment failure; not a human failure by the swimmer.

Manual Start - the start of any timing device by an individual in response to the same starting signal given to the swimmers.
Mark-(take your) starting position.

Masters Swimming-a program including training, competition, and other activities affiliated with United States Masters Swimming through the participation of USMS members or through a USMS sanction.
May-permissive, not mandatory.
Medical Identification Item-an item worn by a swimmer that identifies medical conditions, emergency contacts, or other information necessary to protect the health of the swimmer. Medical identification items are not considered part of swimwear.

Meet - an event or series of events held under a single sanction or recognition and conducted within 10 consecutive days, except for postal meets.
Member-an individual, club, or organization registered with USMS.
Must-mandatory.
Paddler - a person on a paddle board or manually propelled craft who supports a swimmer or group of swimmers.
Pool-the physical facility in which the competition is conducted.
Postal Event-a swimming competition conducted in multiple pool locations with results compiled in a central location.

Preseeding-events are seeded prior to the day of competition.
Propulsive-having the power to propel.
Recognized Events - the written acknowledgment by an LMSC for a designated competition conducted in conformance with relevant USMS rules, or a demonstration, clinic, or exhibition conducted by USMS member clubs, individual members, or organizations other than USMS in which both members and nonmembers may participate. Times or distances achieved by members at recognized competitions will be considered for recording purposes by USMS.
Register-enroll as a member of USMS through an LMSC.
Safety Plans-written plans for the procedures to be followed in the event of an emergency or need for medical intervention.
Sanction - the written authorization of an LMSC to permit members to participate in a specific competition, demonstration, clinic, exhibition, or Swim-A-Thon®.
Scissors Kick-use of the top of the instep of one foot and the bottom of the other foot in the propulsive part of the kick.
Scratch-withdraw an entry from an event or fail to report to the assigned lane in the assigned heat.

Seeding-distributing swimmers among the required number of heats and/or lanes, based on submitted times.
Session-any portion of a pool meet distinctly separated from other portions of the meet by locale, time, day, or type of competition; i.e., first day and
second day, morning and evening, etc., exclusive of a short break between events such as before the start of distance events or relays.
Shall-mandatory.
Should-recommended but not mandatory.
Soft Touch-a swimmer's touch that does not register a time at the point of contact with the touchpad.
Split Time-time recorded from official start to completion of an initial distance within a longer event.

Still Water-water contained within four walls or landlocked, having no perceptible current or movement other than that caused by wind or by swimmers.

Straightaway Swim - any swim of any length where the course shall be a straight, measured distance in stationary open water and defined by a cable with floats or a continuous marking system visible to the swimmer.
Submitted Times-those filed with an entry as having been previously achieved or reasonably estimated; also known as seed times.

Timed Finals-competition in which only heats are swum and final placings are determined by the times achieved in the heats.
Touch-contact with the end of the course.
Turn-a point on the course where the swimmers reverse or change direction of the swim.
USA-S-USA Swimming Inc.
USAS-United States Aquatic Sports Inc.
USMS-United States Masters Swimming Inc.
Venue-geographical area and environs where a swim event is conducted.
Wall-the vertical portion of the pool, the contiguous surface of the deck and overflow gutters, the front portion of the starting block or platform, or the touchpad at the end of the course.
Warning Signal-a bell, whistle, air horn, or other appropriate audible device.

Wave - the second or subsequent start used if the start area cannot accommodate all contestants at the same time.
Will-consent to do, an expectation.
Workout Group-a subordinate organization (subgroup) of a USMS-registered club.
Zone-a geographic section of the country that includes all LMSCs within that section.


The Fuse performance compression technical suit is affordable, fun and fast. Race ready 2016.

## MALIBU C' <br> wellness beauty collection $100 \%$ vegan

## Malibu C Wellness Beauty Collection Changing Lives for Over 30 Years



## WELLNESS HAIR REMEDIES:

- Instantly Remove Chlorine
- Repair Damaged Strands
- Improve Manageability
- Restore Body, Bounce \& Shine
- Guarantee Hair Coloring Success
- More Vibrant, Fade-Free Color
- Reveal Brilliant Highlights
- Remove Green Discoloration
- Soothe Dry Scalp
- Healthy Hair Growth
- Remove Metallic Odors


## PART 1: SWIMMING RULES

All provisions under Part 1: Swimming Rules, unless otherwise specified, are effective beginning January 1,2016 , and until changed. Rules in effect on the first day of a meet shall govern throughout the meet.

Part 1: Swimming Rules is based upon articles 101, "Individual Strokes and Relays," 102, "Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition," and 105, "Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers With a Disability in USA Swimming Meets," of the USA Swimming Technical Rules, which, as amended, will govern all Masters swimming competitions.

All competitive swimming events held under corporate sanction shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules, which are designed to provide fair and equitable conditions of competition.

It is not the purpose of the Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition of United States Masters Swimming (the national governing body) contained herein to set standards of care for the safety of the swimmer. Safety considerations should be addressed by the swimmer, the swim coach, and the local public entity or pool owner in whose facility events are held.

## ARTICLE 101: Starts, Strokes, and Relays

### 101.1 Starts

101.1.1 Forward Start - The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they may take and maintain their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or the deck, or in the water. On the starter's command, "Take your mark," each swimmer shall immediately assume the starting position with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or the deck. Each swimmer starting in the water must take the position on the wall with at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform and one foot in contact with the wall. A swimmer starting in the water may face any direction.

### 101.1.2 Backstroke Start

A Starting commands-At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall take their positions on the wall without undue delay.

B All courses-The swimmers shall line up in the water facing the starting end with both hands placed on the gutter or on the starting grips. Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is prohibited. When using a backstroke ledge at the start, the toes of both feet must be in contact with the end wall or face of the touchpad. Bending the toes over the top of the touchpad is prohibited.
101.1.3 Starter-See article 103.8 for starter equipment, preparation, optional instructions, start commands, false starts, warning signal, and deliberate delay or misconduct.

### 101.2 Breaststroke

101.2.1 Start—The forward start shall be used.
101.2.2 Stroke-After the start and after each turn when the swimmer leaves the wall, the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast. The swimmer is not permitted to roll onto the back at any time except at the turn after the touch of the wall where it is permissible to turn in any manner as long as the body is on the breast when leaving the wall. Throughout the race the stroke cycle must be one arm stroke and one leg kick in that order. All movements of the arms shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement.
The hands shall be pushed forward together from the breast on, under, or over the water. The elbows shall be under water except for the final stroke before the turn, during the turn, and for the final stroke at the finish. The hands shall be brought back on or under the surface of the water. The hands shall not be brought back beyond the hip line, except during the first stroke after the start, and each turn.
During each complete cycle, some part of the swimmer's head shall break the surface of the water. After the start and after each turn, the swimmer may take one arm stroke completely back to the legs. The head must break the surface of the water before the hands turn inward at the widest part of the second stroke.
101.2.3 Kick—After the start and after each turn, at any time prior to the first breast stroke kick, a single butterfly (dolphin) kick is permitted, following which, all movements of the legs shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement.
The feet must be turned outwards during the propulsive part of the kick. Scissors, alternating movements, or downward butterfly (dolphin) kicks are not permitted except as provided herein. Breaking the surface of the water with the feet is allowed unless followed by a downward butterfly (dolphin) kick.
101.2.4 Turns and Finish-At each turn and at the finish of the race, the touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water level. At the last stroke before the turn and at the finish, an arm stroke not followed by a leg kick is permitted. The head may be submerged after the last arm pull prior to the touch, provided it breaks the surface of the water at some point during the last complete or incomplete cycle preceding the touch.

### 101.3 Butterfly

101.3.1 Start—The forward start shall be used.
101.3.2 Stroke-After the start and after each turn, the swimmer's shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast. The swimmer is permitted one or more leg kicks, but only one arm pull under water, which must bring the swimmer to the surface. (Note: After the start and after each turn, only one breaststroke kick is allowed prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer to the surface.) It shall be permissible for a swimmer to be completely submerged for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and after each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface. The swimmer must remain on the surface until the next turn or finish. From the beginning of the first arm pull, the body shall be kept on the breast except at the turn after the touch of the wall where it is permissible to turn in any manner as long as the body is on the breast when leaving the wall. Both arms must be brought forward simultaneously over the water and pulled back simultaneously under the water throughout the race.
101.3.3 Kick-All up and down movements of the legs and feet must be simultaneous. The position of the legs or the feet need not be on the same level, but they shall not alternate in relation to each other. The breaststroke kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted.
101.3.4 Turns-At each turn the body shall be on the breast. The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. Once a touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner desired. The shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall.
101.3.5 Finish-At the finish, the body shall be on the breast and the touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface.

### 101.4 Backstroke

101.4.1 Start—The backstroke start shall be used.
101.4.2 Stroke-Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter immediately after the start is not permitted. The swimmer shall push off on the back and continue swimming on the back throughout the race. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn and for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface of the water.
101.4.3 Turns-Upon completion of each length, some part of the swimmer must touch the wall. During the turn the shoulders may be turned past the vertical toward the breast, after which an immediate continuous single arm pull or an immediate continuous simultaneous double arm pull may be used to
initiate the turn. Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. The swimmer must have returned to a position on the back upon leaving the wall.

Note: The swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action."
101.4.4 Finish-Upon the finish of the race, the swimmer must touch the wall while on the back.

### 101.5 Freestyle

101.5.1 Start-The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used.
101.5.2 Stroke-In an event designated freestyle, the swimmer may swim any style, except that in a medley relay or individual medley event, freestyle means any style other than butterfly, breaststroke, or backstroke. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn and for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point the head must have broken the surface.
101.5.3 Turns-Upon completion of each length, the swimmer must touch the wall.
101.5.4 Finish-The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completing the prescribed distance.

### 101.6 Individual Medley

The swimmer shall swim the prescribed distance in the following order: the first onefourth, butterfly; the second one-fourth, backstroke; the third one-fourth, breaststroke; and the last one-fourth, freestyle.
101.6.1 Start—The forward start shall be used.
101.6.2 Stroke-The stroke for each one-fourth of the designated distance shall follow the prescribed rules for that stroke.

### 101.6.3 Turns

A Intermediate turns within each stroke shall conform to the turn rules for that stroke.

B The turns when changing from one stroke to another shall conform to the finish rules for the stroke just completed, and shall be as follows:
(1) Butterfly to backstroke-The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.3.5. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the back when the swimmer leaves the wall.
(2) Backstroke to breaststroke-The swimmer must touch the wall while on the back. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall and the prescribed breaststroke form must be attained prior to the first arm stroke.
(3) Breaststroke to freestyle-The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.2.4. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner.
101.6.4 Finish-The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completion of the prescribed distance.

### 101.7 Relays

101.7.1 Freestyle Relay-Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance using any desired stroke(s). Freestyle finish rules apply.
101.7.2 Medley Relay-Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance in the following order: first, backstroke; second, breaststroke; third, butterfly; fourth, freestyle. Rules pertaining to each stroke used shall govern where applicable. At the end of each leg, the finish rules for that stroke apply.

### 101.7.3 Rules Pertaining to Relays

A No swimmer shall swim more than one leg in any relay event.
B When automatic relay takeoff judging is used, all swimmers must touch the touchplate or pad in their respective lanes at the end of the course to have finished their legs of the relay.
C A swimmer other than the first swimmer shall not start until the previous swimmer's leg has been concluded.
D If a team member other than the swimmer designated to swim a particular leg jumps into or enters the pool in the area where the race is being conducted and before all swimmers of all teams have finished the race, both the offending swimmer and relay team shall be disqualified.
Note: An exception may be granted to a relay team member who wishes to enter the water to start from the water; this swimmer shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use.
E All relay team members shall leave the water immediately upon finishing their legs, except for the last member.

Note: Swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race.
F The team of a swimmer whose feet have lost contact with the starting platform (ground, deck, or wall) before the preceding teammate touches the wall shall be disqualified.
G Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women who may swim in any order.
101.7.4 See article 102.9 for additional relay rules.

## ARTICLE 102: Swimming Competition

### 102.1 Eligibility

102.1.1 To be eligible for competition, including participation in warm-ups, members must be 18 years of age or over.
102.1.2 USMS members may participate in non-USMS aquatic activities, meetings, exhibitions, demonstrations, etc., without jeopardy to their eligibility to swim in USMS competition. However, any times achieved in nonsanctioned or nonrecognized activities will not be recorded for official purposes and cannot be used for LMSC rankings or USMS Top 10 times, All-American status, or qualification times for USMS national championship meets.

### 102.2 Age Determining Date

102.2.1 For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of the last day of the meet.
102.2.2 For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of December 31 of the year of competition.

### 102.3 Age Groups

102.3.1 Individual Events-18-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54, $55-59,60-64,65-69,70-74,75-79,80-84,85-89,90-94,95-99,100-104$ ... (five-year age groups as high as is necessary).

### 102.3.2 Relay Events

A Short course (25) yards-18+, 25+, 35+, 45+, 55+, 65+, 75+, 85+, $95+\ldots$ (10-year increments as high as is necessary). The age of the youngest relay team member shall determine the age group. Relay teams must swim in the oldest age group for which they are eligible.
B Short course (25) meters and long course (50) meters-72-99, 100-119, 120-159, 160-199, 200-239, 240-279, 280-319, 320-359, 360-399 ... (40-year increments as high as is necessary). The aggregate age of the four relay team members shall determine the age group.

### 102.4 Warm-up/Warm-down

102.4.1 Availability-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/warmdown during the conduct of the meet. If there is no other warm-up/warmdown area available in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once during each half-hour of competition.
102.4.2 Procedure-Swimmers must enter the pool feet first in a cautious and controlled manner. Diving and backstroke starts shall be permitted only in the designated lanes. No hand paddles are allowed.

### 102.5 Events

In planning any meet, careful consideration must be given the demands to be made upon swimmers, officials, and spectators, in that order. Meets should be planned to terminate within a reasonable period of time each day. Planning should provide for adequate meal and rest breaks and sheltered rest areas.
Any event conducted must be offered for all age groups and both genders. Any of the following events may be conducted.

### 102.5.1 Short Course (25) Yards

50-100-200-500-1000-1650 yards freestyle
50-100-200 yards backstroke
50-100-200 yards breaststroke
50-100-200 yards butterfly
100-200-400 yards individual medley
200-400-800 yards freestyle relay
200-400-800 yards mixed freestyle relay
200-400 yards medley relay
200-400 yards mixed medley relay
102.5.2 Long Course (50) Meters and Short Course (25) Meters

50-100-200-400-800-1500 meters freestyle
50-100-200 meters backstroke
50-100-200 meters breaststroke
50-100-200 meters butterfly
$100^{*}-200-400$ meters individual medley
200-400-800 meters freestyle relay
200-400-800 meters mixed freestyle relay
200-400 meters medley relay
200-400 meters mixed medley relay
*short course meters only
Note: For nonconforming events, see article 202.1.1G(3). For open water and long distance events, see Part 3.

### 102.6 Event Limit

A swimmer may compete in not more than five individual events per day (or three individual events if the meet is a trials/finals format) and shall compete not more than once in each individual event entered (unless the meet is a trials/finals format). If, however, due to conditions beyond the control of meet officials, an event or events are postponed to a subsequent day of the meet, such postponed events shall not be included in the five (or three) events per day limitation.

### 102.7 Entries

102.7.1 Each competitor shall enter with the full name as it appears on the USMS registration card.
102.7.2 Entry fee policies for local Masters events shall be set by the LMSC.

### 102.8 Scratch Procedures

It is the swimmer's responsibility to be informed of the meet starting time and to report to the proper meet authorities promptly upon call. Meet announcements and advance information shall specify check-in and scratch procedures for individual and relay events.
102.8.1 Penalties-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized.

### 102.9 Relays

102.9.1 Relay teams shall not compete unattached. In all cases, relay teams must be composed of USMS members of the same club, which is a member of USMS.
102.9.2 Clubs entering two or more relay teams in an event shall designate them on the entry blank as team $A$, team B, etc.
102.9.3 The best time or aggregate time of each relay team shall be entered on the entry blank for seeding purposes, and no change in time shall be permitted.
102.9.4 Swimmers who will be competing only in relays must be entered in accordance with the procedures in the official meet entry information.
102.9.5 On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club, the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age, and for mixed relays, the gender of each relay member. The name of the leadoff swimmer must be clearly designated.
102.9.6 First and last names of eligible relay swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter.
102.9.7 The competing teams, first and last names of members, and their ages must be listed in the meet results.
102.9.8 Competitors shall be allowed to swim only once per meet in each of the following relays: men's/women's 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle, and 800 freestyle; and mixed 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle, and 800 freestyle.
102.9.9 See article 101.7 for additional relay rules.

### 102.10 Lane Assignments-Seeding-Counters

### 102.10.1 Seeding Principles for Masters Competition

A All short course meters events, long course meters events, and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final basis or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day.
B Age groups and/or genders, as well as events of the same distance 200 yards or longer, may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled.

C It is recommended that when swimmers are seeded by time and not by age groups, the fastest two swimmers in each age group should not be seeded into outside lanes. It is recommended that they be moved inward one lane or given the center lanes in the next slowest heat, whichever is the more appropriate placement.
D Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events (events 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. The meet information shall state the seeding for all events.
E Heat and lane assignments for events of 200 meters or less shall be available to all competitors at least five minutes prior to the start of the event.

### 102.10.2 Heat and Lane Assignments

A Seeding within heats-Within each heat, lanes shall be assigned in order of submitted times (fastest to slowest) in accordance with the following pattern:
Ten Lanes: $\quad 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1-10$
Nine Lanes: 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1
Eight Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1-8
Seven Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1
Six Lanes: $\quad 3-4-2-5-1-6$
Five Lanes: 3-4-2-5-1
Four Lanes: 2-3-1-4
B Minimum number of swimmers per heat-When there are two or more heats, there shall be a minimum of three swimmers or relay teams seeded into the slowest heat. The fastest heat shall be filled first, then the next fastest heat, etc.
C Fast-to-slow seeding-The first heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the second heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
D Slow-to-fast seeding-The last heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next-to-last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.

### 102.10.3 Seeding of Events in a $50-$ Meter Course

A Seeding of 50-meter events in a 50-meter course-Fifty-meter events swum in a 50 -meter course shall be seeded as provided above. If the event is started at the turning end of the course, no change in the lane numbering shall be made; i.e., the lanes shall be numbered the same on both ends of the course.
B Starting heats from alternate ends of the course-If only one course is available and the pool depth is adequate at both ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start heats from alternate ends of the course.
(1) In 50-meter events, the in-the-water heat may be instructed to wait in the water after the finish until the next heat has been started.
(2) In events 100 meters and longer, the next heat may be started when the in-the-water heat is within a half-length of the finish.
(3) If the pool depth is different at alternate ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start men's events at one end of the course and women's events at the alternate end of the course. Men's and women's heats shall alternate.
(4) If the pool depth is the same at alternate ends of the course, men's and women's heats may alternate.

### 102.10.4 Two-to-a-Lane Seeding in Distance Freestyle Events

## A General principles of seeding two-to-a-lane

## (1) Options to swim two-to-a-lane

(a) At the discretion of the meet director, competitors in the freestyle events over 200 meters may be required to swim two-to-a-lane when only one course is available for the event. The meet information shall state the criteria under which such events are to be swum two-to-a-lane.
(b) When competitors have an option of swimming two-to-a-lane, the heats with two competitors per lane will be completed before the heats with a single competitor per lane.
(c) If there are not enough swimmers to fill all heats with two swimmers in each lane, those swimmers with the fastest submitted times may be seeded one-to-a-lane.
(2) Men's/women's events
(a) If men and women compete under the same event number, they shall be seeded by time without regard to gender.
(b) If men and women compete under different event numbers, they shall be seeded separately by time.
(c) If men and women compete under different event numbers, men's and women's heats should be alternated.
(3) Heat designations-Heats shall be numbered consecutively without using alphabetical characters (e.g., no "A" and "B" heats). Heats shall be referred to as "odd" or "even" numbered heats. Odd and even heats shall be paired when seeding two-to-a-lane.
(4) Reporting to the clerk of course-Swimmers in both odd and even heats shall be asked to report to the clerk of course (or to the starting area) at the same time.
(5) Starting procedure-The starter shall call the odd heat to the starting block first. As soon as the odd heat is under way, swimmers in the even heat shall be called to the starting blocks. The even heat shall be started as soon as practical after the odd heat.
(6) Lane etiquette
(a) The starter shall instruct the swimmers to swim on one side of the lane during the entire race (i.e., no "circle" swimming).
(b) Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify
the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee, and the disqualified offender shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.
(7) Timing-Separate timing shall be required for each swimmer.

B Methods of seeding two-to-a-lane (either method is recommended)
(1) Swimmers of similar speed in the same heat
(a) Heat and lane assignments-Lanes shall be assigned as in article 102.10.2.
(b) Pairing of heats-After lanes are assigned, heats shall be arranged in pairs beginning with either the slowest or fastest heats, at the meet director's discretion. The fastest heat within each pair shall be designated as the odd heat and the next-fastest heat as the even heat.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, " 1 " refers to the fastest swimmer, " 2 " to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

|  | Lane |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Odd Heat | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Even Heat | 11 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 |

(2) Swimmers of similar speed in the same lane-Groups of swimmers equal in number to twice the number of lanes of the pool (e.g., groups of 12 swimmers for a six-lane pool) shall be created. Each group of swimmers shall be divided into odd and even heats. The fastest swimmer in each group shall be assigned to a middle lane in the odd heat. The second-fastest swimmer shall be assigned to the same middle lane in the even heat. The remaining swimmers shall be assigned to lanes in accordance with article 102.10.2A.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, " 1 " refers to the fastest swimmer, " 2 " to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

|  | Lane |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Odd Heat | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| Even Heat | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 12 |

102.10.5 Places-Places shall be determined on a time basis, subject to the order of finish within each heat. Any ties resulting from the procedure used shall be declared officially tied for awards and points, with no further attempt made at resolution.

### 102.10.6 Counters

A A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign.

B Verbal counters shall be limited to one per swimmer and shall be stationed at the end of the course opposite the starting end. They may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer.

C If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. Visual counters may be lowered into the water at the end of the swimmer's lane, provided that, in the opinion of the referee, they neither physically aid the swimmer nor interfere with another competitor nor present any safety hazard.
D The count may be in ascending or descending order.
E In the event of official or counter error, it is the responsibility of the swimmer to complete the prescribed distance.

### 102.11 Change of Program and Postponement

102.11.1 The order of events, as stated in the meet announcement, shall not be changed. The announced arrangement of heats in any event shall not be added to or altered, except by the authority of the referee to the extent of consolidating the heats.
102.11.2 At the meet referee's discretion, events may be combined by distance and/or stroke.
102.11.3 The entry provisions and starting time of any event, meet, or portion thereof shall stand as stated in the meet announcement and may not be changed to an earlier time or date unless written notice of such change is delivered to all affected swimmers or their coaches. Electronic notice must be sent no later than the entry deadline date stated in the meet announcement. If mailed, such notice must be postmarked no later than the entry deadline date stated in the meet announcement, and if lack of time prohibits mail notification, all affected swimmers must voluntarily agree in writing that they have been notified and are in accord with such change. Affected swimmers or coaches may file a written protest with the referee prior to the running of the event or the meet if they do not agree to such change in time or date.

### 102.11.4 Postponement or Cancellation

A. If, prior to the start of a meet or event, unusual or severe weather or other conditions preclude the possibility of safely and effectively conducting a meet or event, the meet committee (article 103.5) may cancel or postpone it.

B Should a meet or event have actually commenced, and in the judgment of the referee cannot safely and effectively continue because of weather conditions or for some other compelling reason, the meet or event may be suspended at the referee's sole discretion until conditions warrant continuance. If circumstances do not warrant continuance, the referee may cancel the meet or event or postpone it to a future date or time, with the approval of the meet committee.
C A decision to cancel or postpone shall be final.
D Should an event have actually commenced but be terminated prior to an official finish and be postponed to another time or date, it shall then be conducted among the swimmers who were officially competing in the event at the time of termination.

E Incomplete events will not be awarded or scored; however, times achieved in accordance with articles 103.17 and 103.18 up to the point of cancellation shall be considered official.

F Entry fees for teams or swimmers may be refunded, in whole or part, at the discretion of the meet committee, upon cancellation of a meet or particular event. The decision of the meet committee on refunding may be appealed to the officers of the LMSC (local or regional meets) or the USMS Championship Committee (national championship meets).
102.12 Swimwear for Pool Competition

### 102.12.1 Design

A The swimsuits worn for competition shall be nontransparent and conform to the current concept of the appropriate. The referee shall have authority to bar offenders from competition until they comply with this rule.

B Swimwear shall include only a swimsuit, no more than two caps, and goggles (a nose clip and ear plugs are allowed). Armbands or legbands shall not be regarded as parts of the swimsuit and are not allowed.
C In swimming competitions, the competitor must wear only one swimsuit in one or two pieces. All swimsuits shall be made from textile materials. For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder nor extend below the knees.
(1) Exemptions to the foregoing restrictions may be granted to a swimmer, on a case-by-case basis, by the chair of the Rules Committee or designee. Exemptions will be granted for conflicts due to the swimmer's verified religious beliefs, verified medical conditions, or other reasons as deemed appropriate by the chair of the Rules Committee.
(2) Procedures for applying for an exemption will be established by the Rules Committee and posted on the USMS website.
(3) No exemption to these restrictions will be granted for a swimsuit that will give the swimmer a competitive advantage.
(4) The decision of the Rules Committee chair may be appealed only to the entire Rules Committee, whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
D Only swimsuits complying with FINA swimsuit specifications may be worn in any USMS sanctioned or recognized competition.
E No swimmer is permitted to wear or use any device or substance to enhance speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a race (such as webbed gloves, fins, power bands, adhesive substances, snorkels, neoprene caps, etc.). Goggles may be worn, and rubdown oil applied if not considered excessive by the referee. Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.
102.12.2 Advertising-Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing substances banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule.

### 102.13 Disqualifications

102.13.1 A disqualification can be made only by the official within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. The referee, stroke, turn, or relay takeoff judge, upon observing an infraction, shall immediately raise one hand overhead. If the official does not do so, there shall be no disqualification. When there is dual confirmation of relay takeoffs (article 103.10.5B) or dual confirmation of false starts (article 103.8.6A-B), a disqualification is not signaled by raising one hand overhead.
102.13.2 The referee or designated official making a disqualification shall make every reasonable effort to seek out the swimmer or the swimmer's coach and inform one or both as to the reason for the disqualification. Failure to notify does not negate the disqualification.
102.13.3 Any swimmer who acts in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue may be considered for appropriate action or penalty by the referee.
102.13.4 A swimmer must start and finish the race in the assigned lane.
102.13.5 Standing on the bottom during a freestyle race shall not disqualify a swimmer, but the swimmer must not leave the pool, walk, or spring from the bottom. Standing on the bottom during any other stroke shall result in disqualification.
102.13.6 Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee.
102.13.7 Dipping goggles in the water or splashing water on the competitor's face or body prior to the event shall not be considered as entering the pool unless the referee finds that such action is interfering with the competition.
102.13.8 Should a foul endanger the chance of success of a swimmer(s), the referee may allow the affected competitor(s) to reswim the event. In the case of collusion to foul another swimmer, at the referee's discretion, the swimmer for whose aid the foul was committed may be disqualified, as well as the swimmer committing the foul.
102.13.9 No swimmers are permitted to wear or use any device or substance to enhance speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a race (such as webbed gloves, fins, power bands, adhesive substances, snorkels, neoprene caps, etc.). Goggles may be worn, and rubdown oil applied if not considered excessive by the referee. Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.
102.13.10 Grasping the lane line or side wall to assist forward motion is not permitted.
102.13.11 For relay disqualifications, refer to article 101.7.3.
102.13.12 The time, place, and/or initial splits of any swimmer or relay team disqualified either during or following an event shall not be recorded in the results
of that event. If awards have been given prior to the decision to disqualify, they shall be returned and given to the proper recipient(s), and if points have been scored by those disqualified, the event shall be rescored.
102.13.13 Time and/or place officially recorded for a swimmer shall not be nullified for violations occurring subsequent to such performance.
102.13.14 A swimmer who misrepresents a seed time, causing a significant delay of the meet, may be disqualified at the discretion of the referee. The disqualified swimmer shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.
102.13.15 Video replay footage from cameras approved in writing in advance of the competition by the chair of the USMS Officials Committee and, for a national championship meet, with the concurrence of the chair of the USMS Championship Committee, may be used to review stroke or turn infractions called on deck. The official(s) reviewing the video may only confirm the call made on deck, overrule the call, or advise the referee that the review proved inconclusive.

### 102.14 Protests

102.14.1 The official results of any protested race shall not be announced, the affected awards shall not be given, and points shall not be allocated until the protest is resolved or is withdrawn in writing.
102.14.2 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall immediately refer such protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or championship meet protest committee (national championship meets; see article 104.5.9B) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time.
102.14.3 Protests against judgment decisions of starters and stroke, turn and relay takeoff judges can only be considered by the referee, and the referee's decision shall be final.
102.14.4 Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair, who shall issue a decision in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within five days of the date of receipt of such protest, unless the USMS Rules Committee chair notifies the parties that the issue must come before the entire committee. The ruling shall be final and binding on all parties.
102.14.5 Any other protest arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the LMSC or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties.

### 102.15 Tobacco Products

Smoking and use of other tobacco products is prohibited on the pool deck, in locker rooms, in spectator seating, and standing areas, and in all areas used by swimmers during the meet and during the warm-up periods in connection with the meet.

## ARTICLE 103: <br> Meet Procedures

### 103.1 Meet Director

The meet director shall be the chair of the meet committee and is responsible for the overall operation of the meet.

### 103.2 Required Personnel

The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned Masters swimming meets or recognized events shall include the following for each course:

### 103.2.1 Officials

A One referee-The referee may also serve as a stroke and turn judge but shall not serve as starter.

B One starter-The starter may also serve as a stroke and turn judge.
C Two stroke and turn judges-At least two people shall perform these duties during competition.
103.2.2 Timers-Two timers per lane if semiautomatic or manual timing is used. One timer per lane if automatic timing is used.

### 103.3 Qualification of Officials

103.3.1 Referees shall be certified in this capacity by a USMS-approved certifying body (Appendix B). Starters or stroke and turn judges certified by one of these bodies may serve as referees if they receive training on specific duties of the referee.
103.3.2 Starters and stroke and turn judges shall be certified in said capacities by a USMS-approved certifying body (Appendix B). However, uncertified officials may perform the duties of such positions if they receive training in the specified duties of their positions and are under the direct supervision of a certified official.

### 103.4 Reporting of Officials and Meet Personnel

All officials and meet personnel accepting an invitation to work at a swim meet should arrive promptly and report immediately to the meet director or meet referee.

### 103.5 Meet Committee

The meet committee is appointed by the meet host. The committee consists of a minimum of the meet director, referee, or starter, and a participating athlete, as appointed by the meet director prior to the start of the meet. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: obtaining a sanction; arranging for personnel, equipment, and supplies necessary for meet operation; ordering awards; arranging appropriate publicity and media coverage; processing entries; printing programs; preparing the facility; verifying proper certification of pool length as described in 105.1.7; completing record applications; preparing and distributing a summary of results within 14 days after the meet; and filing an LMSC report.

### 103.6 Referee

103.6.1 The referee:

A Shall have full authority over all officials.
B Shall assign and instruct all officials.
C Shall enforce all applicable rules and shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meet, the final settlement of which is not otherwise assigned by said rules.
D Can overrule any meet official on a point of rule interpretation or on a judgment decision pertaining to an action that the referee has personally observed.
103.6.2 The referee has the authority to disqualify a swimmer(s) for any violation of the rules that the referee personally observes and, except for false starts, shall at the same time raise one hand overhead. If the referee does not make such a signal, there shall be no disqualification.
103.6.3 The referee shall signal the starter before each race that all officials are in position, that the course is clear, and that the competition can begin.
103.6.4 The referee shall assign marshals with specific instructions.
103.6.5 The referee shall give a decision on any point where the opinions of the judges differ and shall have authority to intercede in a competition at any stage to ensure that the racing conditions are observed.
103.6.6 When the primary timing system is stopwatches, the referee may assign two additional timers per lane dedicated to recording initial distances for USMS Top 10 purposes or may assign three additional timers per lane to record initial distances for world records. The swimmer may request such additional timers for this purpose.
103.6.7 The referee shall make an immediate investigation when an apparent malfunction of the automatic or semiautomatic timing equipment has occurred to determine whether the swimmer finished in accordance with the rules and/or if there was an actual equipment malfunction.
103.6.8 The referee may prohibit the use of any device, such as a laser pointing device or artificial noisemaker, that disrupts or interferes with the meet.
103.6.9 The referee may modify any rule for a swimmer who has a disability. Any such modification shall be in accordance with article 108, shall affect only the current meet, and shall not set precedent. It shall be the responsibility of the swimmer or a representative to notify the referee of the disability prior to competition.
103.6.10 The referee shall establish the necessary administrative and officiating procedures to conform to article 102.10 .3 and .4 when conducting events from alternate ends of a 50 -meter course or conducting freestyle events longer than 200 meters two-to-a-lane.
103.6.11 Refer to article 102.14 concerning protests.

### 103.7 Administrative Official

103.7.1 The administrative official shall be responsible to the referee for the supervision of the following:

A The entry and registration process.
B Clerk of course.
C Timing equipment operator.
D Other administrative personnel.
103.7.2 The administrative official shall be responsible to the referee for:

A The accurate processing of entries and scratches.
B Accurate seeding of heats.
C Determination and recording of official time:
(1) Receiving and reviewing the automatic and/or semiautomatic timing results from the timing equipment operator and comparing primary timing results with the backup timing results to determine their validity.
(2) Receiving the times recorded by the head lane timers from the chief timer and using that data to the extent needed to determine the official time for each swimmer.
(3) Unless otherwise directed, notifying the referee whenever a time obtained by the primary timing system cannot be used as the official time.
(4) Recording disqualifications approved by the referee.

D Determination of the official results.
E Publication and posting of results of each event by gender and age group and scores (scores optional).
103.7.3 The administrative official shall perform other duties assigned by the referee.

### 103.8 Starter

103.8.1 Equipment-The preferred starting device shall be a loudspeaker start system conforming to article 107.15 , with or without an underwater recall device, and an electronic strobe signal visible to all manual timers and for forward and backstroke starts.
103.8.2 Preparation-The starter shall stand on the side of the pool within approximately 5 meters of the starting end of the pool and, upon signal from the referee, shall assume control of the swimmers until a fair start has been achieved.
103.8.3 Optional Instructions-The starter may:

A Announce the event.
B Advise the heat that a swimmer will be attempting to achieve a time at an initial distance.
C For backstroke event starts, give the command, "Place your feet."
103.8.4 Starts (see article 101.1)
103.8.5 Start Commands

A At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or the deck and remain there. Swimmers starting in the water must take
their positions on the wall with at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform and one foot in contact with the wall. In backstroke and medley relay events, at the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall take their positions on the wall without undue delay (article 101.1.2).
B When the swimmers and officials are ready, the referee shall signal with an outstretched arm to the starter that the swimmers are under the starter's control.
C On the starter's command, "Take your mark," each swimmer shall immediately assume a starting position that maintains at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or at the front of the pool deck. A swimmer starting in the water must have at least one foot on the wall and at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform. When all swimmers are stationary, the starter shall give the starting signal.
D When a swimmer does not respond promptly to the command, "Take your mark," the starter shall immediately release all swimmers, upon which the swimmers may stand up, step off the blocks, or leave the wall.

### 103.8.6 False Starts

A Any swimmer starting before the starting signal is given shall be disqualified if the referee independently observes and confirms the starter's observation that a violation occurred. Swimmers remaining on the starting blocks shall be relieved from their starting positions with the "Stand up" command and may step off the blocks.
B If the starting signal has been given before the disqualification is declared, the race shall continue without recall. If the referee independently observes and confirms the starter's observation that a violation occurred, the swimmer(s) who have false started shall be disqualified upon completion of the race in accordance with article 102.13.2.
C If the recall signal is activated inadvertently, no swimmer shall be charged with a false start and the starter shall restart the race upon signal by the referee.
D A swimmer who would otherwise be charged with a false start may be relieved of the charge if the false start was caused by the swimmer's reaction to the "Stand up" command.
E A swimmer shall not be disqualified for an illegal starting position at the start if the race is permitted to proceed. Enforcement of the correct starting position is the responsibility of the starter.
103.8.7 Warning Signal-With the exception of relays, in events 500 yards or longer the starter or a designee shall sound a warning signal over the water at the finish end of the lane of the leading swimmer when that swimmer has two lengths plus 5 yards or 5 meters to swim. As an alternative, a bell warning signal may be given over each lane by a lane judge or timer in that lane.

### 103.8.8 Deliberate Delay or Misconduct

A The starter shall report a swimmer to the referee for delaying the start, for willfully disobeying an order, or for any other misconduct taking
place at the start, but only the referee may disqualify a swimmer for such delay, willful disobedience, or misconduct.
B The referee shall disqualify a swimmer who fails to appear at the starting platform ready to swim in time for the initial start of the heat.

### 103.9 Recall Rope Operator

The duty of the recall rope operator shall be to immediately, upon sounding of the false start signal, activate the quick-release mechanism of the recall rope so that the recall rope drops across the course.

### 103.10 Judges

Shall have jurisdiction over the swimmers immediately after the race has begun.
103.10.1 Chief—An overall "chief judge" may assign and supervise the activities of all stroke, turn, and takeoff judges and may report their decisions. If desired, any judging category may have a designated "chief." Any "chief" may act as liaison for the judges and may serve simultaneously in one of the judging positions, and shall assign those judges within the category.
103.10.2 Stroke Judges-Shall operate on both sides of the pool, preferably walking slightly behind the swimmers during all strokes except freestyle, during which events they may leave poolside, at the referee's discretion; shall ensure that the rules relating to the style of swimming designated for the event are being observed; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, and the infraction observed.
103.10.3 Turn Judges-Shall operate on both ends of the pool; shall ensure that after the start and when turning or finishing, the swimmer complies with the rules applicable to the stroke used; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, and the infraction observed.
103.10.4 Jurisdiction of Stroke and Turn Judges-Before the competition begins, the referee shall determine the respective areas of stroke and turn responsibility and jurisdiction, which may include joint, concurrent and coordinated responsibility and jurisdiction. The referee shall ensure that all swimmers shall have fair, equitable, and uniform conditions of judging.

### 103.10.5 Relay Takeoff Judges

A Relay takeoff judges shall be assigned by the referee and shall stand so that they can clearly see both the feet of the departing swimmer(s) as they leave the starting platform and the touch of the incoming swimmer(s), and shall judge whether the swimmer is in contact with the platform when the incoming swimmer touches the end of the pool.
B If dual relay takeoff judging is used, the lane and side takeoff judges shall independently report infractions in writing without the use of the infraction hand signal. A relay shall be disqualified only if the lane takeoff judge has reported an infraction and the assigned side takeoff judge has confirmed the same infraction.
C When automatic relay exchange judging equipment is in use, the system printout will provide the information to judge relay exchanges. Integrated backup timing cameras may be reviewed by the referee to
confirm the automatic system's results. When backup timing cameras are not available, the referee will determine the confirmation process.

### 103.11 Timers

103.11.1 Chief Timer-The chief timer shall:

A Assure the assignment of lane timers to lanes and the designation of one timer on each lane to be the head lane timer.
B On the starting signal, start a watch(es) on every race. The time of this watch shall be used if a lane timer's watch fails.
C Be responsible for delivering all stopwatch times, including those of disqualified swimmers, to the timing judge.
103.11.2 Head Lane Timer-The head lane timer shall:

A Determine whether the swimmer or relay team is present and in the correct lane, heat and event, and that relay swimmers are swimming in the order listed. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
B Determine and record stopwatch times or the absence of a swimmer or the relay team seeded in that lane.
C Assign one timer to take relay splits and initial distance times if requested by the chief timer.
D Report and indicate on the timing recording form if the swimmer has delayed in touching or has missed the touchpad at the finish, or there is reason to believe the semiautomatic or manual times may be inaccurate. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
103.11.3 Lane Timers-Officials assigned as lane timers may simultaneously operate two dissimilar devices (one watch and one button) but not two similar devices (two watches or two buttons). It is not within a lane timer's jurisdiction to judge if the swimmer's touch conforms to the applicable finish rules or if a relay takeoff infraction has occurred unless assigned concurrent responsibility as a lane timer and turn judge or relay takeoff judge. Each timer shall:
A Be in position at the start to have an unobstructed view and shall start the watch at the instant of observing the visual starting signal. If the visual starting signal is not observed, the watch shall be started upon hearing the sound of the starting signal.
B Stand directly over the assigned lane at the finish to observe a touch above, at, or below the surface of the water and stop the watch and/or push the semiautomatic system button when any part of the swimmer's body touches the wall. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
C Report the watch time to the head lane timer or the designated recorder; report if a late or missed pad touch is observed; and, if requested, present the watch for inspection. Lane timers shall not clear their watches until the command, "Clear watches," is given or the referee signals that the next heat is ready to start.
103.11.4 Timing Equipment Operator-The timing equipment operator shall be responsible for the automatic or semiautomatic timing equipment, including the electronic starting system and scoreboard (if used). The timing equipment operator shall also advise the referee of any system problems that might affect the accuracy of times or whenever the touchpad is observed to have failed to record the finish when the swimmer completed the race. The timing equipment should be placed so that the operator is able to observe the finish of each race.

### 103.12 Clerk of Course

The clerk of course shall be provided with a list of the names of all swimmers in all events, including relay swimmers in the order in which they will swim.

### 103.13 Marshals

Marshals shall wear identifying attire and enforce warm-up procedures and maintain order in the swimming venue. The marshal shall have full authority to warn or order to cease and desist and, with the concurrence of the referee, to remove or have removed from the swimming venue anyone behaving in an unsafe manner or using profane or abusive language, or those whose actions are disrupting the orderly conduct of the meet.

### 103.14 Announcer

The announcer shall make any announcements requested by the referee, the clerk of course, or the meet management. Announcements may include:
event,
number of heats,
lane, name, and club affiliation of competitors,
results.

### 103.15 Recorder of Records

The recorder of records shall obtain from the administrative official all times made in each event, shall have proper application forms and shall duly process all record claims as set forth in article 105.

### 103.16 Press Steward

The press steward shall obtain from the clerk of course and the recorders the names of all swimmers in each event and the results of each finish with times or record performances, and shall keep the press and TV personnel thoroughly informed on all details of the competition during the meet.

### 103.17 Timing Equipment

103.17.1 Timing System Definitions-Every race in a swimming competition shall be timed with one or more of the following systems, listed in their preferred order of use.
A Automatic-A timing system whose start is activated by a starting device and stopped at the finish by the swimmer touching the touchpad.
B Semiautomatic-A timing system whose start is activated by a starting device and stopped by buttons pushed by timers at the finish touch of the swimmer.

C Manual-A timing system operated by individual lane timers, each of whom operates a stopwatch that is both started and stopped by the timer
as described in article 103.11.3. Only digital-readout-type, hand-held, battery-powered watches designed for timing purposes shall be used.
103.17.2 Timing System Designation-Timing systems shall be designated in the order in which results are used as follows:

A Primary system-The primary system shall determine the official time of each swimmer unless a comparison of the primary with secondary and/or tertiary system times indicates a malfunction of the primary system. A primary system shall always be in place and shall consist of one of the following, listed in their preferred order of use:
(1) Automatic timing.
(2) Semiautomatic, with three or two buttons per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
(3) Manual, with three or two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer.

B Secondary system-If manually operated watches are not the primary system, a secondary system of precedence equal to or lower than the primary system shall be used. The secondary system may be one of the following, listed in their preferred order of use:
(1) Stationary overhead video cameras recording 100 images per second. The cameras must be fully integrated with the primary timing system.
(2) Semiautomatic with three, two, or one button(s), each operated by a separate timer.
(3) Manual with three, two, or one watch(es) per lane, each operated by a separate timer.

C Tertiary system—Unless the primary system consists of stopwatches or the secondary system is a fully integrated video system or includes at least one stopwatch per lane, a tertiary system of at least one stopwatch per lane shall be provided.

### 103.17.3 Determination of Official Time

A Automatic timing-When recorded by properly operating automatic timing equipment, the pad time shall be the official time.
B Semiautomatic or manual timing-Whenever semiautomatic or manual timing is used, only valid times shall be used in calculating the official time. The times shall be determined as follows:
(1) If two of the three button times or two of the three watch times agree, the time of the two buttons or two watches in agreement shall be the time for that timing system.
(2) If three valid buttons or three watches disagree, the time of the intermediate button or intermediate watch shall be the time for that timing system.
(3) If only two valid button or two valid watch times are available, the average of the two button times or the average of the two watch times shall be the time for that timing system. The digits representing thousandths of a second shall be dropped with no rounding.
(4) If only one button or one watch time is available, the time of that button or watch shall be the time for that timing system provided it is supported by other information.
C Primary timing system malfunction-A primary timing system malfunction may have occurred if:
(1) The difference between the time obtained by the primary system and the backup system(s) is approximately .30 second or greater; or
(2) It is reported the swimmer missed the touchpad or had a soft touch.
D Fully integrated, overhead video system backup-If the backup system is a fully integrated, stationary overhead video system, the video camera time shall be the official time without adjustment in the event of a primary timing system malfunction.
E Adjustment for the timing system difference-When the referee determines that there is a malfunction of the primary timing system, the backup time(s) shall be adjusted for the timing system difference prior to integrating them with accurate primary times in establishing the official times and determining the results. The adjustment for timing system difference is determined by calculating the consistent average difference between the valid primary and backup systems used at that meet.
F Adjustment for malfunction on a lane-When a malfunction is confirmed on a lane, the backup times for that lane shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between valid primary and valid backup times of the other lanes in that heat or, if necessary, using times from heats immediately preceding and/or following that heat. This shall be done by adding, or subtracting when appropriate, that average difference to the valid backup time of the lane where the malfunction occurred.
G Adjustment for malfunction equally affecting an entire heat-When, because of an early or late start, or other equipment or operator malfunction, the time of the automatic or semiautomatic primary timing system is equally incorrect for all lanes in a heat, but the order of finish and thus the absolute difference of time between the swimmers is accurate, the times of the primary system shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between the primary times and the valid backup times and adding or subtracting when appropriate, that difference to the primary times of every lane in that heat.

Table 1-Example of Lane Malfunction
Systems used:
Primary-Automatic
Secondary-Semiautomatic, three buttons (intermediate button time shown in bold)
Tertiary-Manual, one watch

| Lane | Primary <br> Pad <br> Time | Button <br> A | Button <br> B | Button <br> C | Watch <br> Time | Pad <br> Minus <br> Middle <br> Button | Official <br> Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 52.21 | 52.07 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 2}$ | 52.14 | 52.04 | .09 | 52.21 |
| 2 | 52.18 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 1}$ | 51.91 | 52.06 | 51.95 | .17 | 52.18 |
| 3 | 51.05 | 51.01 | 50.97 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 0 0}$ | 50.95 | .05 | 51.05 |
| 4 | 51.04 | 50.78 | $\mathbf{5 0 . 8 8}$ | 50.93 | 50.84 | .16 | 51.04 |
| 5 | 51.96 | 51.30 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 3 5}$ | 51.38 | 51.27 | $* .61$ | $* * 51.46$ |
| 6 | 51.65 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 5 7}$ | 51.56 | 51.59 | 51.55 | .08 | 51.65 |
| 7 | 52.27 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 3}$ | 52.18 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 3}$ | 52.10 | .14 | 52.27 |
| 8 | 51.87 | 51.58 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 7 5}$ | 51.89 | 51.65 | .12 | 51.87 |

*More than .30 second difference, soft touch confirmed.
**Adjustment calculation:

- Add the differences between pad and intermediate button time, excluding the malfunctioning lane (total = .81).
- Divide total by the number of valid lanes to determine the average $(.81 \div 7=.11571)$. The digits after hundredths are dropped (leaving a timing system difference of .11 for the above example).
- Add the timing system difference to the valid backup time for the malfunctioning lane (51.35 + $.11=51.46$, the official time for lane five).

Table 2—Example of Heat Malfunction
Systems used:
Primary-Automatic (late manual start confirmed)
Secondary-Semiautomatic, three buttons (button times not valid)
Tertiary-Manual, one watch (valid)

| Lane | Primary <br> Pad Time | Watch <br> Time | Watch <br> Time Less <br> Pad Time | Heat <br> Adjustment | Official <br> Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 52.12 | 55.14 | 3.02 | +3.06 | 55.18 |
| 2 | 51.56 | 54.61 | 3.05 | +3.06 | 54.62 |
| 3 | 51.09 | 54.18 | 3.09 | +3.06 | 54.15 |
| 4 | 50.12 | 53.18 | 3.06 | +3.06 | 53.18 |
| 5 | 49.78 | 52.90 | 3.12 | +3.06 | 52.84 |
| 6 | 49.06 | 52.06 | 3.00 | +3.06 | 52.12 |
| 7 | 52.21 | 55.30 | 3.09 | +3.06 | 55.27 |
| 8 | 52.92 | 55.99 | 3.07 | +3.06 | 55.98 |

Adjustment calculation:

- Add the differences between the pad and watch times (total = 24.50)
- Divide the total by the number of lanes to determine an average $(24.50 \div 8=3.0625)$.
- Drop the digits after the hundredths place (leaving a heat adjustment of 3.06).
- Add the adjustment factor for the late start of the primary system to each pad time to obtain the official time for that lane (e.g., lane one, $52.12+3.06=55.18$ ).


### 103.18 Official Time

103.18.1 An official time shall be achieved in a USMS-sanctioned competition or a USMS-recognized event in accordance with all applicable rules (articles 202.1.1 $\mathrm{G}(1)$ and 202.2 .1 E ). It may be achieved in:

A A timed heat.
B An initial distance within a longer event or relay, provided the swimmer:
(1) Notifies the meet referee in writing of the intent to record an initial split time prior to the conclusion of the meet,
(2) Makes the written request prior to the swim for relay leadoff splits and for initial backstroke distances in individual backstroke events,
(3) Completes the initial distance with a legal finish, and
(4) Completes the event without being disqualified.

C A relay leadoff leg, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified.
D When automatic timing is used, the swimmer's relay leadoff split shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water.

E When the primary timing system is stopwatches, the referee may assign two additional timers per lane dedicated to recording initial distances for USMS Top 10 purposes or may assign three additional timers per lane to record initial distances for world records. The swimmer may request such additional timers for this purpose.
103.18.2 An official time for an event or stroke can be achieved only in that event or stroke, or in an initial distance of such event or stroke (e.g., backstroke time must be achieved in a backstroke event or a butterfly time can be achieved in an individual medley event). Regardless of the stroke(s) used, times achieved in freestyle events can be recorded only as freestyle times.
103.18.3 Timing Resolution (Timing Accuracy)—All timing systems, including stopwatches, shall have a resolution of .01 second. Times from all systems shall be recorded to hundredths of a second. The digits representing thousandths shall be dropped with no rounding.
103.18.4 The official time to establish records and Top 10 times can be achieved only in accordance with the following timing methods:

| Timing method | Official time level |
| :--- | :--- |
| Automatic timing | - World records, USMS records, and USMS Top 10 times <br>  <br>  <br> - Initial splits for all purposes |
| Semiautomatic <br> with three buttons <br> or manual with <br> three watches | - World records, USMS records, and USMS Top 10 times <br> - USMS Top 10 splits and relay leadoff times for world records and |
| Semiautomatic <br> with two buttons <br> or manual with <br> two watches | - USMS Top 10 times <br> - Initial splits and relay leadoff times for USMS Top 10 <br> times |

103.18.5 Only those results from events conducted in pools officially certified for length in conformance with article 107.2.1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.
103.18.6 Except when the primary system consists of watches, backup timing shall be provided for all competitors. No swimmer shall be required to reswim a race due to equipment failure that results in unrecorded or inaccurate time or place. It is the meet director's responsibility to provide the proper timing systems so that swimmers can expect to achieve official times that will satisfy the requirements of article 103.18.4.
103.18.7 A backup time adjusted for system timing errors in accordance with the methods described in articles $103.17 .3 \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{G}$ may be used as an official time equal to the level of the timing system to which it has been adjusted.
103.18.8 Secondary and tertiary times shall be recorded but shall not be used except to corroborate or correct missing or inaccurate primary/secondary results.

### 103.19 Scoring

The following is recommended for all Masters swimming competition.

### 103.19.1 Dual Meets

Individual events: 5-3-1-0
Relay events: 7-0

### 103.19.2 Triangular Meets

Individual events: 6-4-3-2-1-0
Relay events: 8-4-0

### 103.19.3 Other Meets

## A Individual events:

four-lane pools: 5-3-2-1
five-lane pools: 6-4-3-2-1
six-lane pools: 7-5-4-3-2-1
seven-lane pools: 8-6-5-4-3-2-1
eight-lane pools: 9-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
nine-lane pools: 10-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
ten-lane pools: 11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
Individual point values shall be doubled for relays.
B LMSC Options-For nonstandard meets, the LMSC and/or meet host may establish the scoring point values to suit the format of the meet. These point values shall be stated in the meet announcement.
103.19.4 Ties-Where two or more swimmers tie for any place in any event, the points credited to such place or places, if any, next in order shall be equally divided among the swimmers; i.e., if two tie for first place, the points to be credited to first and second place shall be added and divided by two. Each tying swimmer will receive half of the total points for first and second places. If three tie for first place, the points credited to first, second, and third places shall be added and divided by three, and so on for four or more tying for first place. The same is true for those tying for second place, third place, and whatever places there may be.
103.19.5 Disqualifications-When a relay team or individual swimmer is disqualified, the subsequent places will move up accordingly and points will be awarded to conform to the new places.

### 103.20 Awards

When two or more swimmers tie for any place, duplicate awards shall be given to each swimmer. In such cases, no awards shall be given for the place or places immediately following the tied positions. If two tie for first place, no award for second place; if three tie for first place, no awards for second and third, and so on.

## ARTICLE 104: National Championship Meets

(Recommended for all other championship meets when possible)

### 104.1 Meet Categories

USMS national championship meets shall be awarded in the following categories and held during the following dates:
104.1.1 Short Course (25) Yards or (25) Meters—Between April 15 and May 31.
104.1.2 Long Course (50) Meters-Between August 1 and September 15. With the approval of the Championship Committee, other dates may be considered.

### 104.2 Meet Name

The official name shall include the following words: "U.S. Masters Swimming" and "National Championship." The name shall also include the year of the event and may include a title sponsor and any other wording approved by the Championship Committee.

### 104.3 Awarding of National Championship Meets

104.3.1 Solicitation of Bids-The USMS Championship Committee shall be responsible for the solicitation of bids with an emphasis on soliciting bids from all areas of the country
104.3.2 Eligible Bidders-Any club, LMSC, or organization may bid. The facility to be used must be in accordance with the facility standards (article 107). The Championship Committee shall strongly consider LMSC endorsement as a selection criteria.
104.3.3 Bid Information-The Championship Committee shall provide a bidder with the appropriate bid documents, financial statements, meet contract, previous championships' meet reports, and all other information pertaining to the policies and procedures of running a national championship meet.
104.3.4 Bid Deadline—All bids for a national championship meet shall be submitted to the chair of the Championship Committee no later than June 1 (or the next business day if June 1 falls on a Sunday). If no timely certifiable bid is received, the Championship Committee shall continue to solicit bids.
104.3.5 Certification of Bids—Prior to the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, the Championship Committee shall certify each bid for compliance with its policies and procedures, including facilities standards (article 107).
104.3.6 Awarding of Bids-National championship meets shall be awarded by the Championship Committee. The committee may award championships one to three years in advance of the national championship meet.

### 104.4 USMS Assistance and Agreements

104.4.1 Contract—Successful bidders of national championship meets shall sign a written contract with USMS specifying the responsibilities of the meet host and of USMS.
104.4.2 Payments-Prior to the meet, USMS shall withhold from payments to the meet host an amount per entrant to be determined by the Championship Committee and stipulated in the contract. Upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the meet contract, an amount per entrant shall be returned to the meet host as stipulated in the contract. Noncompliance with said conditions, as determined by the meet evaluation committee, shall result in forfeiture of part or all of the final payment.
104.4.3 Assistance to Meet Host—The Championship Committee shall provide such assistance and guidance necessary to provide uniformity in national championship meet production. Out-of-pocket expenses for services shall be reimbursed by USMS Inc.
104.4.4 Meet Evaluation Committee—A five-member meet evaluation committee shall be composed of at least three Championship Committee members and two additional USMS members who are knowledgeable in championship procedures. No member of the protest committee, host club, or host LMSC shall serve on the meet evaluation committee. A written evaluation shall be submitted to the meet host.
104.4.5 Meet Report-The meet director of each national championship meet shall submit a written report to the chair of the Championship Committee within 60 days of the end of competition. This report shall include a complete financial report, copies of meet information, entry forms, lessons learned, suggestions, and any other information that may be helpful to future meet directors.

### 104.5 Conduct of National Championship Meets

Conduct of national championship meets shall be governed by the swimming rules of USMS Inc.

### 104.5.1 Information for Participants

A General meeting-A general meeting of the organizing personnel, interested officials, coaches, and swimmers shall be held the evening prior to the first day of the meet.
(1) The meeting date, time, and location shall be included in the official meet information.
(2) The chair of this meeting shall be the president of USMS or an individual designated by the president.
(3) Business pertinent to the operation of national championship meets and the conduct of the events shall be considered and finalized at this meeting. Changes may be effected in the conduct of the meet to fit the situation.
(4) Since changes can be made in the operation of a national championship meet, it is the obligation of every swimmer (or a representative) to arrive with enough time to complete registration and become apprised of any changes that have been made.
(5) It shall be the meet director's responsibility to post notices of changes in conspicuous places at the pool, registration area, and headquarters area prior to the start of the first day's competition.
B Warm-up schedule-A list of times when the competition pool and other facilities will be available for warm-up shall be provided in the official meet information.

C Heat sheets-For preseeded events, heat sheets listing the name, age, club, seed time, and heat and lane assignments shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. For deck-seeded events, entry lists with the name, age, club, and time, by time or age group, except relays, shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. If instead the host chooses to make heat sheets available for deck-seeded events, then the heat sheets for each day, except relays, shall be made available in the morning before those events are swum.
104.5.2 Schedule-A four-day or five-day schedule for national championship meets shall be used. The Championship Committee shall set the meet schedule for each national championship meet.
A A national championship meet schedule shall not be repeated for at least two years.
B The Championship Committee shall publish the meet schedule no less than six months before the national championship meet begins.
C In odd-numbered years, men's events shall be odd-numbered. In even-numbered years, men's events shall be even-numbered.
D With Championship Committee approval, swimmers may compete in both of the two longest freestyle events at the meet. The Championship Committee shall decide how national qualifying times will affect the entry.

### 104.5.3 Event Limit

A Individual events-Competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of six individual events (or five individual events, if deemed necessary
by the Championship Committee), with a maximum of three individual events per day.
B Relays-Each competitor shall be allowed to swim in only one freestyle relay, one medley relay, one mixed freestyle relay, and one mixed medley relay of each distance, to a maximum number of relays for each competitor as determined by the Championship Committee.
C National qualifying times-There shall be qualifying times for national championship meets unless otherwise determined by the Championship Committee. The procedure for determining the qualification times shall be established by the Championship Committee with the approval of the House of Delegates.
(1) Altitude adjustment-Times achieved at an altitude of 3,000 feet or higher may be adjusted, for national qualifying times purposes only, by subtracting the adjustment times (in seconds) from the actual time achieved. The specific adjustments for each age group and gender are found in Appendix B. The adjustments shall be determined every four years starting in 1998. The adjustment times for men and women competitors shall be calculated by multiplying the time adjustment in the following table by the ratio of the 200yard freestyle USMS record for the age group to that of the 25-29 200 -yard freestyle for men and women, respectively. The values in the following table shall be those determined and used for the same purpose by USA Swimming.
Note: Records and Top 10, etc., are to be actual times swum, not adjusted for altitude.

|  | $3,000-4,249 \mathrm{ft}$ | $4,250-6,499 \mathrm{ft}$ | $6,500+\mathrm{ft}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 meters $/ y a r d s$ | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 400 meters $/ 500$ yards | 2.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| 800 meters $/ 1000$ yards | 5.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 |
| 1500 meters $/ 1650$ yards | 11.0 | 23.0 | 32.5 |

(2) Event limit-When qualifying times are in effect, competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of three individual events without meeting the established qualifying times. Competitors may also enter up to three additional events (or two if the maximum event limit is five) in which they have in the past two years achieved a time equal to or better than the qualifying times for those events. The Championship Committee may choose to specify one or more of the following entry limitations for the $800 / 1000$ and/or the 1500/1650 freestyle:
(a) Each competitor may enter only one of these events.
(b) Only competitors who meet the qualifying times in both events may enter both events.
(c) One of these events may be restricted to only competitors who meet the qualifying times in that event.

### 104.5.4 Entry Procedures

## A Eligibility/affiliation

(1) USMS membership-USMS individual membership numbers and club names and abbreviations must be submitted on all entry forms together with entry times. "Pending" as a membership number shall not be permitted except for 18-year-olds as follows: A swimmer who will turn 18 by the day prior to the beginning of competition must enter the meet by the entry deadline as a 17-year-old, provided the swimmer registers with USMS no later than the day prior to competition. An 18 -year-old may register for USMS membership at the championship venue on the day prior to the beginning of competition and must be 18 by that date.
(2) Foreign swimmers-National championship meets shall include and welcome foreign swimmers, except that they may not qualify for USMS Top 10 and All-American awards nor set USMS records.
(3) Affiliation-A swimmer's affiliation as stated on the entry form shall apply throughout the meet. If the club on the entry form and the club listed in the USMS membership database do not match, the swimmer shall, prior to the first day of competition, submit a new USMS membership card showing the new affiliation. The swimmer shall notify the meet host of a valid club transfer prior to the first event in which that swimmer competes. If at any time there are any questions about club affiliation, the swimmer shall be switched to unattached status for the entire meet, regardless of actual affiliation. A swimmer may declare unattached status only prior to the first event in which that swimmer competes.

## B Entry form

(1) Approval of entry form-Entry forms (both individual and relay) and meet information shall be prepared following the direction of the Championship Committee, and must be approved by the Championship Committee in advance of printing. No other forms may be used.
(2) Distribution of entry form-All meet information shall be published in the official USMS magazine and on the USMS website at no cost to the meet host. National championship meet information shall be published according to the Championship Committee policy. The individual and relay entry forms and any Championship Committee-approved additional information the host desires shall be posted on the USMS website.
(3) Completion of entry form-All competitors, including members of relay teams, must fill out and sign the appropriate entry forms.
(4) Entry time-Swimmers must submit a time for each event. "No time" will not be permitted.
(5) Information on entry-All information regarding seeding must be stated in the meet information.
(6) Relay cards-On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card) and the age of each relay member.

## C Entry deadline

(1) Individual entry deadline-The deadline for receipt of entries for national championship meets shall be not more than 35 days prior to the first day of competition.
(2) Relay entry deadline-A relay may be entered until the day before it is scheduled to be swum as per meet information. Participants therein must have entered the meet by the individual entry deadline.
(3) Entry Receipt Deadline-The Championship Committee may establish an entry receipt deadline. All entries must be received by USMS by that deadline to be considered on time.

## D Entry fees

(1) The Championship Committee shall determine the individual and relay entry fees.

### 104.5.5 Seeding

A General procedures for seeding (also see article 102.10)
(1) At the meet director's option and with the approval of the Championship Committee, any or all events may be deck-seeded.
(2) Preseeded events shall be seeded with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.
(3) Events 100 yards/meters or less shall be seeded with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.
(4) Events 200 yards/meters and longer shall be seeded by one of the following methods:
(a) By entry time only,
(b) By age group, the oldest age group first, slowest heats seeded first within each age group, then by time, or
(c) By a combination of (a) and (b).

The Championship Committee shall make all seeding decisions.
(5) The last heat shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next to last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
(Note exception provided in article 104.5.5A(9).)
(6) In any age group, if there are not enough swimmers for one complete heat, all swimmers in that age group shall be seeded in adjacent lanes for preseeded events.
(7) After all full heats are seeded within each age group, the remaining swimmers may be seeded with any available age group of remaining swimmers.
(8) In situations where all seeding rules cannot be simultaneously met, the seeding of these heats may diverge slightly from the general seeding procedures, with the concurrence of the Championship Committee liaison.
(9) A swimmer may be seeded in an incomplete heat of another age group if the swimmer's entry time would have a significant impact on the timely running of the meet, as determined by the Championship Committee.
(10) There will be no splitting of age groups into A.M. and P.M. sessions. However, at the meet director's discretion, swimmers whose entry times will inordinately delay the progress of the meet may be seeded individually in an outside lane with manual timing, thus allowing the continued sequence of the regularly scheduled heats.
(11) If a swimmer enters an event with a time significantly slower or faster than that swimmer's recorded time in the past two years, the meet director may, after a discussion with the swimmer, change the seeded time to a realistic time.

## B Distance events

(1) The $1000 / 1650$ or $800 / 1500$ freestyle shall be deck-seeded as in article $104.5 .5 \mathrm{~A}(4)$.
(2) For any freestyle event 400 meters or longer, men and women may be seeded together at the discretion of the Championship Committee.
(3) In the $800 / 1000$ and $1500 / 1650$ freestyle, all men and women swimming slower than a standard established by the Championship Committee will be seeded together by time only.
C Multiple courses-When courses are unequal in any way (depth of the course, visibility of timing display, bulkhead turns, type of gutter, or starting blocks, etc.), male and female swimmers shall alternate courses by days. Days for each course shall be determined by the Championship Committee. If the timeline of the meet is significantly affected by this rotation, the Championship Committee may override this requirement.

### 104.5.6 Club Scoring

A Scoring-All national championship meet scoring and awards shall be treated as if the meet were swum in a 10-lane pool, regardless of the actual number of lanes available. Points shall be awarded as in article 103.19.3.

B Categories-Club scoring will be tabulated in two categories.
(1) Regional clubs-For competition at national championship meets, a regional club consists of a club made up of those swimmers who represent a club at nationals, but at competitions within their LMSC, they compete for an entity or subgroup (such as a workout group) that is different than the one they compete with at nationals.
(2) Local clubs-For competition at national championship meets, a local club consists of a club that does not qualify as a regional club.
(3) The Championship Committee shall publish a list of regional and local clubs no later than February 15 of each year. A club may contest its designation or the designation of another club by filing an appeal with the chair of the Championship Committee at least 45 days prior to the first day of competition at the national championship meet.
C Overall point total-The overall point totals for each club shall be published in all results documentation.

### 104.5.7 Awards

A Awards-All top finishers in each race will be given awards regardless of the nationality of the swimmer. Duplicate awards will NOT be given except in the case of ties. Appropriate awards as determined by the Championship Committee will be awarded for places one through 10.
B USMS championship award (i.e., patch or some similar award to be determined by the Championship Committee)-Each individual who wins a short course or long course individual or relay championship shall be awarded a USMS championship award. Swimmers winning more than one championship may purchase one additional award for each additional championship won.
C Club awards-The organization conducting the national championship meet shall provide awards as approved by the Championship Committee in accordance with the scoring method. Points scored for a club will be the sum of all points scored by members competing for that club in events for men, women, and relays.

### 104.5.8 Results

A Posting of meet results-Event results shall be posted and splits for each swimmer shall be made available in accordance with article 103.7.2E.
B Publication of meet results-Meet results in the appropriate format (see Appendix B, "Preparation of Meet Results") and club scores shall be published within 30 days of the last day of the meet and posted on the USMS website. Electronic files shall be sent to the Championship Committee chair and the USMS Records and Tabulations Committee chair, and a hard copy shall be sent to the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair or designee.

### 104.5.9 Protest Procedure

A Protests against judgment decisions of starters, stroke and turn judges, and relay takeoff judges may only be considered by the referee of the meet.
B Protests affecting the eligibility of an individual, a relay team, or a club to compete, or protests arising from the competition itself, shall be handled by a panel of five persons. The panel shall be composed of one representative each from the Championship Committee and Rules Committee, if present, plus three other participants selected from other than the host club by the protest panel chair or Championship Committee
liaison. This panel shall be chaired by the representative from the Championship Committee. Protests shall be submitted in writing and heard by the panel. Both the party lodging the protest and the party charged shall be afforded a chance to be heard. Decisions shall be rendered no later than the last day of competition. The decision of the panel shall be final.

C Any protests made following the close of competition shall be directed to the chair of the Championship Committee for resolution.

### 104.5.10 Personnel (also see article 103)

A Meet director-The meet director shall follow the swimming rules of USMS Inc. and the policies and procedures established by the Championship Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship meet.
B Officials-The meet host shall appoint a meet referee, an administrative referee, a head starter, and a chief judge, subject to qualification standards established by the USMS Officials Committee.
The minimum requirements for the following positions assigned for each session shall be:
one deck referee for each course,
one starter for each course,
one chief judge for each course.
A sufficient number of stroke and turn judges shall be assigned in order to provide fair and equitable jurisdictions per article 103.10.4. Their assignments should meet the following minimum requirements:
two turn judges at each end of each course, each judge with a jurisdiction that does not exceed five lanes per judge, one stroke judge on each side of a 50 -meter course, one official at the 15 -meter mark of each course for all starts and turns except breaststroke.

In addition to the officials listed above, it is strongly recommended that additional officials be assigned in order to provide adequate relief for all officials during each session.
All officials shall be certified by a USMS-approved certifying body (Appendix B) in the capacity to which they are assigned.
C Other personnel-The minimum other personnel at each session of a USMS national championship meet shall include the following:
two timers per lane for each course, each using a backup button, and at least one timer using a stopwatch, one recall rope operator for each course if a recall rope is used, one safety marshal for each end of each pool in use for warmups.
A sufficient number of administrative officials (including timing equipment operators) shall be assigned to ensure that rules and procedures regarding seeding, official time determination, results, and certification of records are followed. Where overhead video cameras are used, the referee shall make further modifications as appropriate and shall ensure
that timers' duties in 103.11.2A and D and 103.11.3B are assigned to other meet personnel.
D Availability of officials-In the event of insufficient personnel, the meet referee may modify or combine assignments, except that the deck referee and starter may not be the same person and lane timers may not operate two similar timing devices simultaneously.
104.5.11 Facilities and Equipment (also see article 107)

A If more than one course is to be used in a national championship meet, then each course must have its own automatic timing system.
B All courses shall have electronic readout boards. For two courses, the electronic readout boards shall have the capability of displaying times for all lanes simultaneously.
C Automatic timing equipment shall be provided for all courses during the competition.
D The event number and heat number for each heat in the water shall be displayed at all times during the competition in a location easily visible to all participants for each course being used.

## ARTICLE 105: Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American Recognition

105.1 Requirements for Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American
105.1.1 Sanction/Recognition-All times to be considered for records, Top 10, and All-American must be achieved in USMS-sanctioned meets or USMSrecognized events.
105.1.2 Deadlines-Times to be considered for records and Top 10 times shall be achieved and submitted as follows:

|  | Times shall <br> be achieved <br> on or before: | Times shall be <br> forwarded to <br> Records and <br> Tabulation chair or <br> designee by: | Season |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

105.1.3 LMSC Responsibility-Each LMSC is responsible for reporting the Top 10 times, USMS records, and world records achieved in its LMSC in the appropriate format (see Appendix B), including all times achieved by swimmers from other LMSCs.
105.1.4 Required Information-To be considered for USMS Top 10 times or for USMS records, eligibility for all individual times and relay leadoff times is based on current USMS membership. The results must contain the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card) and age of each swimmer. All relay times must include the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age, and for mixed relays, the gender of each swimmer.
105.1.5 Acceptable Times-Only those results from events conducted in pools in conformance with article 107.2 .1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.

### 105.1.6 Pool Certification

A Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or FINA.

B Pool certification shall be reported on the USMS Pool Length Certification Form (see Appendix B). USA Swimming verification of pool length certification will be accepted if it meets the USMS requirements for pool measurement (105.1.7B).
C Certification data need only be filed once unless structural changes, including resurfacing, have occurred since the original certification.

### 105.1.7 Pool Measurement

A The length of the course must be measured for all lanes using a steel tape or other acceptable measuring device. The measurement must be attested to by the person performing the measurements. The measurement must be recorded:
(1) In feet and inches and fractions of an inch or
(2) In meters and centimeters.

B A statement of the conditions under which the course was measured must be included as stipulated on the USMS Pool Length Certification Form (Appendix B).

C If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the length of the course must be confirmed by measuring the two outside lanes and a middle lane prior to the start of the meet and at the conclusion of each session.

D If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the measurement rules and policies of FINA shall be the standard for events sanctioned by a FINA Masters member federation other than USMS.

E If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the measurement rules and policies of USA Swimming shall be the standard for Top 10 eligibility for events sanctioned or approved by USA-S. A bulkhead placement confirmation measurement is required for a USMS record set at events sanctioned or approved by USA-S. The measurement rules and policies of USMS shall apply for dual sanctioned events.
105.1.8 USMS records shall be published annually in the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition.

### 105.2 Top 10 Times

105.2.1 The USMS Top 10 Times list shall be published annually for each age division and for each gender for the events listed under article 102.5.
105.2.2 Split times shall be considered for Top 10 times if:

A The time meets the requirements for an official time,
B In an individual event other than backstroke, the request to have a split time recorded is brought to the attention of the meet referee in writing prior to the conclusion of the meet,
C In a relay event or an individual backstroke event, the request to have a split time recorded is brought to the attention of the meet referee in writing prior to the swim and
D The swimmer(s) completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified and performs a legal finish at the initial distance.
E For a relay leadoff split time, the second swimmer does not start in the water when automatic timing is used.
F In nonconforming individual or relay events, the initial distance corresponds to an event listed in article 102.5 . The relay event itself and the individual event itself need not conform to article 102.5 as long as the distance and stroke are clearly defined.
Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director, and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.
105.2.3 In order for a time to be valid for Top 10 times consideration, a minimum primary timing quality of two manual times, averaged per USMS rules (see article 103.17.3), shall be used.

### 105.3 USMS Records

105.3.1 The fastest official time by a USMS member in each event in a USMS-sanctioned or USMS-recognized competition, as verified in accordance with article 105.3.8, shall be designated as a USMS record. For open water and long distance records, see article 308.
105.3.2 Records shall be achieved only in distances and strokes as listed in article 102.5.
105.3.3 Records must be made in accordance with all pertinent rules of USMS.
105.3.4 A record can only be made in still water.
105.3.5 The official time for establishing records shall be achieved and determined in accordance with articles $103.11,103.17$, and 103.18. Records shall require automatic timing, semiautomatic timing with three buttons, or manual timing with three watches.
105.3.6 Split times shall be considered for USMS records if:

A They are recorded by fully automatic timing equipment.
B They meet the requirements of articles 105.2.2B-F.

Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.
105.3.7 Record times shall be submitted in hundredths of a second (two decimal places). If times are tied to the hundredth of a second, the results shall be declared a tie and records shared by all swimmers thus tied.
105.3.8 When a record is claimed, an official USMS record application form (Appendix B) shall be filled out, signed by the designated officials, and transmitted immediately following performance with all supporting data, including official meet results, the timing system printout, and/or copy of the entry card with timers' signatures to the records and tabulation chair for the LMSC in which the event was sanctioned or recognized. Responsibility for this lies with either the LMSC records chair or the official scorer of the meet. The LMSC records and tabulation chair shall send the supporting data to the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee or designee within 90 days of the end of the season as stated in article 105.1.2. Upon verification, the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee or designee shall promptly publish the new record on the USMS website. A record application shall not be accepted unless a copy of a birth certificate or passport accompanies it or is on file with USMS.
105.3.9 Records set outside the United States shall be submitted on official USMS record application forms (Appendix B) and are subject to all pertinent requirements.

### 105.4 All-American and All-Star

105.4.1 Individual All-American-The USMS member with the fastest listed time for an individual event for that season shall be declared the All-American in that event for the year.
105.4.2 Relay All-American-The USMS members from each relay team with the fastest listed time for that season shall be declared the relay All-Americans in that event for the year.
105.4.3 All-Star-The USMS member with the most individual All-American finishes for all three seasons in each age group and gender shall be declared the All-Star in that age group and gender for the year. If two or more swimmers have the same number of All-American finishes, then points will be assigned to all the Top 10 rankings of the tied swimmers for the year, and the swimmer with the highest sum will be declared the All-Star.

### 105.5 World Records

Applications and documentation for world records (25-meter and 50-meter courses only) shall be submitted to the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair or designee as detailed in Appendix B (see also articles 103.18.4 and 103.18.5).

# ARTICLE 106: <br> Health and Safety Regulations for Competition 

### 106.1 Medical Examination

Each competitor is strongly encouraged to have a complete medical evaluation before beginning Masters swimming training. In addition, it is recommended that each competitor have a physical checkup immediately prior to Masters swimming competition to ensure physical readiness for participation.

### 106.2 Medical Equipment

Meet directors are encouraged to investigate the use of appropriate emergency medical equipment and personnel for all meets.

## ARTICLE 107: Facilities Standards

IMPORTANT: Swimmers are advised that United States Masters Swimming Inc. accepts no responsibility or liability for injuries resulting from accidents occurring in facilities not owned by United States Masters Swimming Inc., and strongly urges that all safety precautions be observed during sanctioned events.

### 107.1 Definitions

107.1.1 [M]-Mandatory requirement for all competition.
107.1.2 [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}\right]$ —Predicated upon facility availability, LMSCs may waive strict compliance with these requirements when sanctioning local competition.
107.1.3 [M $\ddagger$ ]-Mandatory requirement; sanctioned events may be conducted in facilities not meeting these requirements but the results of those events shall not count for USMS records and Top 10. It must be noted in the meet information that events conducted in these facilities are noncompliant.
107.1.4 [NC]-Mandatory requirement for national championship meets and international competition.
107.1.5 Where dimensions are given, the dimension listed first shall govern and dimensions given in parentheses are for reference only.

### 107.2 Racing Course Dimensions

### 107.2.1 Length

A Long course meters- 50.00 meters ( 164 feet, $1 / 2$ inch). [M]
B Short course meters- 25.00 meters ( 82 feet, $1 / 4 \mathrm{inch}$ ). [M]
C Short course yards-25.00 yards. [M]
D Dimensional tolerance-Against the required length, a tolerance of minus 0.00 meter in each lane used for competition on both end walls at all points from 0.3 meter above (if the wall or timing pad extends to this height, otherwise to the top of the wall or pad) to 0.8 meter below the surface of the water is allowed. [ $\mathrm{M} \ddagger$ ]
E Touchpads-When touchpads are used as part of an automatic timing system, the thickness of these pads shall not cause the length of the racing course in any lane to fall below the minimum required length. [M]

F Movable bulkheads-When the racing course is fixed by the use of movable bulkheads, such bulkheads shall be capable of resisting lateral deflection due to tension exerted by the attachment of the lane dividers to ensure the required course distance in all lanes. [M]
107.2.2 Width—Minimum lane width for competitive swimming shall be 7 feet (2.13 meters). [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.2.3 Water Depth

A Starting end-Minimum water depth for racing starts, as measured for a distance of 3 feet, $31 / 2$ inches ( 1.0 meter) to 16 feet, 5 inches ( 5.0 meters) from the end wall, during either competition or practice shall be as follows:
(1) In pools with water depth less than 3 feet, 6 inches ( 1.07 meters) at the starting end;
(a)The swimmer must start in the water. [M]
(b) Backstroke starting ledges are not permitted. [M]
(2) In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches ( 1.07 meters) to less than 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from in the water. Backstroke starting ledges are not permitted. [M]
(3) In pools with water depth 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) or more at the starting end, platforms shall meet the height requirements of article 107.11.1. [M]

B Racing course-Minimum water depth shall be 2 meters ( 6 feet, 7 inches) throughout the course. Based on facility availability, the Championship Committee may waive this requirement for national championship meets. [NC]

### 107.3 Racing Course Walls

107.3.1 Permanent Course-Walls enclosing the racing course shall be parallel and vertical. The end walls shall be at a right angle to the water surface and shall be constructed of solid material with a nonslip surface that extends no less than .8 meter ( 2 feet, $71 / 2$ inches) below the water surface. It is recommended that a toe-rest ledge be provided at approximately 4 -foot depth in the walls of the deep-water race course. [M]
107.3.2 Movable Bulkhead Course Walls-If a continuous recessed hand grip is provided at or near the water surface in a movable bulkhead, the horizontal dimension of the recess perpendicular to the bulkhead should not be less than 6 inches ( .15 meter) and designed in a manner to prevent the swimmer's fingers from contacting the back surface of the recess. [M]

### 107.4 Pool and Bulkhead Markings

107.4.1 Pool Bottom Lane Markers- Minimum 10-inch-wide (25-centimeter) lines of a dark contrasting color (preferably black) shall be provided in the middle of each racing lane on the bottom of the pool. The lines should be uninterrupted the length of the course and shall end with a distinctive cross line 3 feet, 4 inches ( 1.0 meter) long and the same width as the bottom center marker. The line, including the cross line, shall terminate 6 feet, 7 inches ( 2.0 meters) from each end wall. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.4.2 End Wall Targets-Flush, nonslip targets in the shape of a " T " or a cross and the same width as the lane bottom markers shall be provided in the center of each lane on each end wall of the course and shall extend at least 3 feet, 4 inches ( 1.0 meter) below the level of the water surface. It is recommended that the top edge of the deck be of a contrasting color to provide a visual target above the water at the end of the course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.4.3 Lane Numbers-The lanes shall be numbered from right to left as the swimmers stand facing the course from the starting end of the pool. If the event is started at the turning end of the course, no change in the lane numbering shall be made; i.e., the lanes shall be numbered the same on both ends of the course. Lane numbers shall clearly identify the lanes to officials stationed on each side of the course. [M]

### 107.5 Overflow Recirculation System

The pool water recirculation and overflow system shall maintain the water level in line with the overflow rim of the pool gutters without creating appreciable current or water turbulence and shall maintain a smooth and calm water surface during competition. [M]

### 107.6 Water Temperature

Water temperature from 25 to 28 degrees Celsius ( 77 to 82 degrees Fahrenheit) shall be maintained for competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.7 Ladders

All ladders, steps, or stairs within the racing course should be recessed in the pool side walls or removed during competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.8 Other Deck Equipment

107.8.1 Unobstructed Deck-Use of portable lifeguard chair stands and other deck fixtures is recommended. They should be removed from the competition area to allow free passage and unobstructed view for competitors and officials along all sides of the course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.8.2 Diving Boards-One-meter diving boards that overhang the racing course shall be hinged out of the way or removed during competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.9 Lighting

107.9.1 Illumination-For indoor pools, 100 foot-candle illumination level is required at the water surface over the entire course. Overhead light fixtures shall be located to avoid the casting of shadows by the pool walls over the racing course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.9.2 National championship meets-At national championship meets the same type and level of illumination must be provided and maintained during the warm-up period and competition. [NC]

### 107.10 No Smoking Signs

No smoking indoors or outdoors shall be permitted in any area designated for swimmers, including spectator seating, standing, and eating areas, and "No Smoking" signs shall be so posted. [M]

### 107.11 Starting Platforms

107.11.1 Height (subject to the provisions of article 107.2.3)

A Long course and short course meters-The front edge of the starting platform shall be no less than .50 meter ( 1 foot, 8 inches) nor more than .75 meter ( 2 feet, $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches) above the surface of the water. [M]
B Short course yards-The front edge of the starting platform shall be not higher than 2 feet, 6 inches ( .762 meter) above the surface of the water. [M]
107.11.2 Front Edge of Platform-The front edge of the starting platform shall be flush with the face of the end walls. [M]
107.11.3 Size and Slope of Platform-The top surface of the starting platform shall be not less than .50 by .50 meters ( 20 inches by 20 inches) and shall slope not more than 10 degrees from the horizontal. It may have an adjustable-setting back plate. The entire surface of the platform shall be faced with permanent nonslip material. [M]
107.11.4 Backstroke Starting Grips-Starting platforms shall be equipped with firm starting grips located between .3 meter ( 12 inches) and .6 meter ( 24 inches) above the water surface. The front edge of the grips shall be parallel to and flush with the face of the end wall. [M]
107.11.5 Lane Numbers-Starting platforms shall be clearly marked with lane numbers visible to competitors and officials. [M]
107.11.6 Stability of Platforms-Starting platforms shall be anchored to the deck or bulkhead to remain stable at all times. [M]

### 107.12 Backstroke Ledge

The backstroke ledge shall conform to FINA specifications when used in competition as follows:
107.12.1 The ledge may be adjustable to 4 centimeters above or 4 centimeters below the water level. [M]
107.12.2 The ledge shall be a minimum of 65 centimeters in length. [M]
107.12.3 The ledge must be 8 centimeters in height, 2 centimeters at the width with 10 degrees of slope. [M]
107.12.4 The ledge shall not be used in water depth less than 4 feet ( 1.22 meters). [M]

### 107.13 Floating Lane Lines/Dividers

107.13.1 Installation-Floating lines dividing each lane shall extend the full length of the course and shall be attached at each end wall with recessed anchors so located that the center line of the cable securing the lane lines shall be on the surface of the water with the bottom half of the floats uniformly submerged for its entire length. They shall:
A Separate the racing lanes. [M]
B Be outside the outermost lanes being used. [M*]
107.13.2 Size, Color, and Safety—Dividers shall consist of contiguous floats having a minimum diameter of 5 centimeters ( 2 inches) to a maximum diameter of 15 centimeters ( 6 inches). The color of the floats extending from the walls the distance of 5 meters ( 16 feet, 6 inches) for long course and short course meters, and 15 feet for short course yards, shall be distinct from the rest of the floats. Distinctive colored floats, or markers extending around the full
circumference of the floats, shall be placed at 15 meters ( 49 feet, $21 / 2$ inches) from each end wall in both short course and long course pools. Damaged or broken floats shall be removed and/or replaced to the extent possible. [M]
107.13.3 Number of Lane Lines-A single lane line between racing lanes shall be used in long course and short course meters competition. Multiple lane lines may be installed for short course yards competition, provided the width of water between dividers is not reduced to less than 7 feet. [ $\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}$ ]
107.13.4 National Championship Meets-Minimum 11-centimeter-diameter floats shall be required for national championship meets. [NC]

### 107.14 Backstroke Flags and Lines

107.14.1 Design-At least three triangular pennants 6 to 12 inches in width at the base and 12 to 18 inches in vertical length, of two or more alternating and contrasting colors, shall be suspended on a firmly stretched line over each lane for all backstroke, individual medley, and medley relay events. [M]

### 107.14.2 Location

A Long course and short course meters- 5 meters ( 16 feet, 5 inches) from each end of the course, a minimum of 1.8 meters ( 5 feet, 11 inches) to a maximum of 2.5 meters ( 8 feet, 3 inches) above the water surface. [M]
B Short course yards- 15 feet ( 4.57 meters) from each end of the course, 7 feet ( 2.13 meters) above the water surface. [M]
C Measurement-Height shall be measured to the horizontal line from which the pennants are suspended. [M]
107.14.3 Marking at Midpoint of Course-For long course backstroke, individual medley, and medley relay events, a firmly stretched $1 / 4$-inch ( 7 -millimeter) line without flags or pennants may be suspended at the midpoint of the course.

### 107.15 Loudspeaker Starting System

An electronic sound-generating device shall be provided to give the starting and recall signal. Loudspeakers may be mounted underneath or on the side of each starting platform, between every two platforms, on each side of the racing course, or positioned behind the starting platforms in such a manner that equitable dispersion of sound to all lanes is assured. The device shall also activate a strobe light or similar visual signal located on the starter's side of the course approximately 15 feet forward from the starting end, to indicate the start to manual timers and deaf and hard of hearing swimmers (also see article 108.3). The starting system may include an underwater recall speaker and final-lap signal option. [NC]

### 107.16 Recall Device

A device to recall swimmers shall be provided. If a recall rope is used, it shall be placed at the midpoint of the course in long course facilities and at the turn end backstroke flags in short course facilities. The rope shall be attached to vertical stanchions with a quick-release mechanism and shall be suspended at least 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) above the water surface at the lowest point. [ $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ ]

### 107.17 Pace Clocks

There shall be at least two large, accurate timing devices or clocks for each warm-up course, preferably located on opposite sides of the course, clearly visible to all swimmers. [M*, NC]

### 107.18 Automatic Timing Equipment

107.18.1 Installation and Safety-Equipment shall be installed so that it will not interfere with swimmers'starts, turns, or finishes or the normal overflow functions of the pool water recirculation system. All deck-level wiring shall be no more than 12 volts. [M]
107.18.2 Power Source—See article 103.17 for automatic and semiautomatic timing equipment types and performance requirements. Equipment powered directly from the utility line electrical service shall have the capability to automatically switch to standby battery power source in case of line power failure without affecting the continuity and accuracy of the timing system. [NC]

### 107.18.3 Touchpads

A Size and thickness-Recommended pad size shall be 6 feet, 6 inches ( 2 meters) wide and not less than 2 feet (. 6 meter) deep. Minimum width of pads shall be 5 feet ( 1.52 meters). Thickness shall not exceed $3 / 8$-inch (1 centimeter). [NC]
B Markings-Panel face markings shall conform to and superimpose on pool end wall markings as closely as possible. Perimeter edges of the panel shall have a 1-inch-wide ( 0.025 -meter) black border. [NC]
C Sensitivity—Panels shall stop the timing system instantaneously by a light hand touch anywhere on the flat surface facing the race course and the upper edge, but shall not be activated by water turbulence. [NC]

D Installation and safety-Panels shall be installed and firmly anchored in the center of each lane and shall have no sharp edges, corners, or other protrusions on any exposed surfaces. [NC]
107.18.4 Optional Accessories—Automatic timing equipment may provide relay judging capability, automatic lap counting, split time readouts for all lanes, correction of erroneous touch, and television equipment tie-in. Any corrections or impulses generated by the equipment operators shall be clearly identified on the results printout.
107.18.5 Time Display Board (optional, except for national championships)—An automatic display board visible to all swimmers shall give a digital-time readout to two decimal places, displaying split times, final times, and places for all lanes. In the event of a tie, the place shall be displayed as a tie. A separate line of display for each lane meeting the above requirements shall be provided for national championship meets on two courses. A one-line board is the minimum requirement for a third course. [NC]

### 107.19 Electrical Safety

All permanent or temporary electrical connections to the electronic loudspeaker start system, automatic timing equipment, and other electrical or electronic devices operating on line voltages in the vicinity of the racing course shall be made only from groundfault circuit interrupter (GFCI) protected convenience receptacles or circuits. In the event such receptacles or circuits are not available in the facility used for competition, portable UL-approved self-contained GFCI outlet fittings shall be provided (furnished and installed) at the nonprotected convenience receptacles by the meet management, meet director, or equipment operator(s), whenever such equipment is connected and in use. [M]

# ARTICLE 108: <br> Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers With a Disability in USMS Meets 

### 108.1 General

108.1.1 Authority-The USMS rules and regulations grant the referee the authority to modify the rules for the swimmer with a disability (see article 103.6.9). Disability is defined as a permanent physical or cognitive disability that substantially limits one or more major life activities. This section contains guidelines and suggestions for making such modifications.

### 108.1.2 Responsibilities

A Swimmer-The swimmer (or the swimmer's coach) is responsible for notifying the referee, prior to the competition, of any disability of the swimmer and of the requested modification. The swimmer/coach shall provide any assistant(s) or equipment (tappers, deck mats, etc.) if required.
B Referee-The referee's responsibilities include:
(1) Determining if the requested modifications are appropriate and can be met.
(2) Instructing the starter and stroke and turn officials as to the accommodations to be made for that swimmer.
(3) Modifications—Aids to buoyancy or speed are not allowed (see articles 102.12 .1 E and 102.13 .9 ). Some of the modifications that the referee may make to accommodate the swimmer with a disability are:
(a) A change in starting position.
(b) Reassignment of lanes within a heat (e.g., exchanging lanes two and seven).
(c) Allowing the swimmer to have a personal assistant(s).

Other allowable modifications are further described in this section under the type of disability.

### 108.2 Blind and Visually Impaired

108.2.1 Start-With an audible starting system, no modification is usually required for a swimmer who is blind or has vision loss. A swimmer may, however, require assistance getting to the chosen starting position.
108.2.2 Turns and Finishes-A swimmer who is blind or has vision loss is permitted to have personal assistants (tappers) who use poles with soft-tipped ends to tap the swimmer as notification of turns and the finish. Sound devices shall not be used. It is the swimmer's responsibility to provide the tapper(s), who shall be positioned within the confines of the swimmer's lane at the ends of the pool.
108.2.3 Relay Takeoffs-A physical touch may be required to signal when the relay swimmer's teammate has touched the wall. The specific method may be tailored to the swimmer's preference, so long as it does not aid the swimmer's takeoff or interfere with the timing.

### 108.3 Deaf and Hard of Hearing

108.3.1 Visual Starting Signal—Deaf and hard of hearing swimmers require a visual starting signal (i.e., a strobe light and/or starter's arm signals). The referee may reassign lanes within the swimmer's heat (i.e., exchanging one lane for another) so that the strobe light or starter's arm signal can more readily be seen by the deaf or hard of hearing swimmer. Standard starter's arm signals are shown in Figures 1 and 2. A recall rope is required in the event of a recall, provided the meet host is notified by the entry deadline that a deaf or hard of hearing swimmer will be participating.


Figure 1A


Figure 1B


Figure 1C


Figure 1D

Figure 1. Standard starter's arm signals for deaf swimmers for forward start.
A. Twist hand at chin level-short whistles
B.Arm overhead-swimmer steps onto starting block
C. Arm moves to shoulder level-signal to "take your mark"
D. Arm moves to side of body-starting signal


Figure 2A


Figure 2C


Figure 2B


Figure 2E

Figure 2. Standard starter's arm signals for deaf swimmers for backstroke start.
A. Twist hand at chin level-short whistles
B.Arm overhead-swimmer enters water; drop arm to side while swimmer enters water
C. Arm overhead-swimmer returns to backstroke start position
D. Arm moves to shoulder level-signal to "take your mark"
E.Arm moves to side of body-starting signal
108.3.2 Strobe Light Location-The starter shall advise the swimmers about the location of the strobe light and the light shall be located where the swimmers can clearly see it for the start. For backstroke starts, the light should be positioned so that the swimmers do not have to turn their heads to look backwards.

### 108.4 Cognitively Disabled

The swimmer may be permitted to have an assistant on the deck when necessary. No other specific rule modifications are required other than patience and clarity in communicating instructions.

### 108.5 Physical Disabilities

108.5.1 Start—Swimmers with physical disabilities:

A May take longer to assume their starting positions.
B May have difficulty holding the starting platform or pool end for a start.
C May need assistance from someone on the deck to maintain a starting position.
D May use a modified starting position on the blocks, deck, or in the water. Examples of modified starting positions are shown in Figures 3 and 4.

E Shall use a forward start for breaststroke and butterfly. The referee, however, may allow modifications, such as the following:
(1) The swimmer may start from a sitting position on the block or on the deck.
(2) The swimmer may assume a starting position in the water, with or without assistance.
(3) If the swimmer cannot use a hand and/or foot to maintain contact with the wall, some other part of the body may be used.
(4) For breaststroke and butterfly, after the start and after each turn, a swimmer who is unable to push off with the leg(s) may perform one asymmetrical stroke to attain the breast position.


Pigure 1: Modified starting ponitions fram block or deck


Figure 4- Mosited starting pasisions fromthe pool
108.5.2 Stroke/Kick- In judging the stroke or kick of a swimmer with a physical disability, the referee and stroke and turn judge should follow the general rule that if a part of the body is absent or cannot be used, it is not judged; if it is used during the stroke or kick, it should be judged in accordance with the USMS rules.
Judgments should be made based on the actual rule-not on the swimmer's technique. For example, the breaststroke swimmer with one arm or leg shorter than the other may have a nonsymmetrical stroke or kick, but as long as the arm or leg action is simultaneous, it would meet that portion of the rule.

### 108.5.3 Turns/Finishes

A Touches shall be judged in the same manner as strokes and kicks (i.e., on the basis of the arm[s] and/or hand[s] that the swimmer can use). In breaststroke and butterfly events, the competitor must reach forward as if attempting a simultaneous two-handed touch. When a swimmer has different arm lengths, only the longer arm must touch the wall, but both arms must be stretched forward simultaneously. Swimmers with no arms or with upper limbs too short to stretch above the head may touch the wall with any part of the upper body.
B At the turn and finish of the butterfly, an athlete with no leg function is permitted to perform a partial stroke with the arm(s) recovering forward under the surface of the water in order to touch the wall.

# In Memoriam 

| Alaska | Georgia | Metropolitan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sandra Mjolsnes | Herb Mc Auley | Betty Cummiskey |
| Arizona | Gulf | Leon Katz |
| John Grimm | Tom Mulcihy | Robert Mosard |
| Claire LeBlanc | Renee Protopapas | Stephen Tarpinian |
| Alan O'Brien | Hawaii | Michigan |
| Sara Sachs | Hiroshi Yamauchi | Thomas Allen |
| Jaring Timmerman | Illinois | Ronald Alsobrook |
| Max Von Isser | Claribet De La Cruz | Christopher Boyle |
| Colorado | Fred Lehman | Edith Glusac |
| Wayne Clegern | Jim Olson | Mitchell Jacque |
| Scott Ellis | Tom Randich | Henrietta Kryskalla |
| Mary Pudim | Patricia Rummer | Bobbie Lawrence |
| Hugh Richards | Eric Youngquist | Michael O'Connor |
| Janet Sachs | Indiana | Lucy Stucky |
| John Wrenn | Richard Mote | Missouri Valley |
| Connecticut | Bryan Rathke | Wilfred Arnold |
| Priscilla Bergethon | Bob Terry | William Calwell |
| Vladimir Ouchakof | Inland Northwest | New England |
| Delaware Valley | Jane Haase | Kelton Burbank |
| Robert Harris | Wayne Wilson | Paul Cook |
| Joan Rucker | Iowa | Barbara Hardy |
| Clarence Webb | Bob Naylor | Peter Mackintosh |
| Florida | Kentucky | Darwin White |
| Jean Allen | James Goodwin | New Jersey |
| George Eliason | Mark Hinkel | Mary Bennett |
| Dr. Konrad Euler | Kathleen York | Lainey Dooman |
| Mary Fulmer | Lake Erie | North Carolina |
| Dan Malone | Debra Dunkle | Brian Goldman |
| Marjorie Newman | Edward Haban | Donald Reynders |
| Raymond Penn | Hildegarde Huggins | Kennon Woods |
| Kay Schimpf | Bob Lamb | North Texas |
| Sandy Steer | Nancy Waite | Bud Dallmann |
| Florida Gold Coast |  | Eric McKeever |
| Gary Weisenthal |  |  |

## In Memoriam

| Oklahoma | Pacific Northwest | Southern |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| John Kopsky | Tom Foley | Margaret Brou |
| Oregon | Gordon Gray | Southern Pacific |
| Arden Adams | Evelyn Hoffman | George Brinton |
| Joyce Bahler | Donna Phelan | Peter Daland |
| Erik Cardone | Bernice Phillips | Edward Kramer |
| Fred Eckhardt | Potomac Valley | Josef Luptowitz |
| Eric Guest | Betty Brey | Ed Nelson |
| Beverly L'Esperance | Lucy Brown | William Seligmann |
| Milton Marks | Tom Calomeris | Tom Winslow |
| Michael Popovich | Alison Tobias | Utah |
| Pacific | David Vurdelja | Biff Lowry |
| Aldo Da Rosa | San Diego-Imperial | Virginia |
| Louise French | Ken Kimball | Babs Carter |
| Asako Maningo | Peter Riddle | Betsy Chambers |
| Barbara Owens | South Carolina | George Fitch |
| Patricia Thompson | Edward Jerger | Larry Hewes |
| Thomas Trauba | Geneva Kahrs | John Shrum |
| Ann Williams | Dave McCarty | Wisconsin |
| Philip Arcuni | South Texas | Rosemary Poetzel |
| Ernest Glenesk | Joe Gray |  |
| Brook Heath | Henry Halff |  |
| Dan (Pete) O'Neill | John Winkler |  |
| Daniel Osborne | Southeastern |  |
| John Richards | Joseph Green |  |
| Jean Sanderson | Barbara LeVan |  |
| Jen Simmons | Mark List |  |
| Diane Smith | Kyle Petroskey |  |
| Robert Walthour | Bob Turner |  |

Colorado
A $\square$

DON'T LEAVE YOUR TIMING TO CHANCE.
Count on Colorado Time Systems for platinum quality timing, scoring, and display solutions and join the 20,000+ satisfied customers who have chosen CTS.
Call us today to ensure that you have all of the tools that you need to run and impeccable meet.

WWW.COLORADOTIME.COM 970.667.1000 | 800.279.0111

U.S. MASTERS SWIMMITG

Colorado Time Systems is a proud sponsor of U.S. Masters Swimming

# RESULTS ON 

 MEET MOBlLE.
## Available in the App Store or Google Play.

ACTIVEHY-TeK

ACTIVE Network is the Official Technology Partner of U.S. Masters Swimming

## PART 2: <br> ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

## ARTICLE 201: <br> Membership and Representation

### 201.1 Membership of Individuals

All swimmers participating in events sanctioned by USMS, with the exception of events falling under articles 203.1.1B and 203.1.1C, must be members of USMS registered through their LMSC or members of their nation's recognized Masters swimming governing body.
201.1.1 Eligibility-Swimmers age 18 and over are eligible and may apply for membership in USMS.
201.1.2 Annual Membership-Individual membership is for the period January 1 through December 31 of each year. Swimmers applying for membership for the following year on or after November 1 shall be issued a membership card valid from the registration date through December 31 of the following year. Swimmers may register unattached or may affiliate with a club that is already registered for the same year for which the swimmer is registering.

### 201.1.3 One-Event Registration

A Open Water One-Event Registration-An LMSC may offer a single-event registration that allows an athlete to participate in a USMS-sanctioned open water event. Membership cards shall not be issued for one-event registration. One-event registrants must be considered unattached and agree to be governed by applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations, except that their swims shall not be eligible for USMS open water awards and recognition. One-event registrants shall be identified as such in the meet results.

B Pool One-Event Registration-An LMSC may offer a single-event registration that allows an athlete to participate in one event sanctioned by that LMSC. Membership cards shall not be issued for one-event registration. One-event registrants must be considered unattached and agree to be governed by the rules and regulations of USMS, except that their times shall not be considered for Top 10 tabulation and USMS or world records, All-American status, or any other USMS special awards; one-event registration forms must include the statement "Times swum under one-event registration are not eligible for USMS Top 10 or records consideration." One-event registrants shall be identified as such in the meet results.

### 201.1.4 Membership Application

A Individuals may apply for membership through the USMS website or by obtaining an application form from the registrar of the LMSC. The LMSC shall provide a link to an electronic membership card or issue a membership card upon request.

B All membership applications shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy (see USMS Guide to Operations, Sanctions section).
201.1.5 Fee-The annual membership fee and the one-event registration fee are composed of the following elements:

A A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
B A local fee established by the LMSC.

### 201.2 Membership of Clubs

Member clubs are organizations or groups of permanent character currently registered with USMS through its LMSCs and that actively promote and participate in Masters swimming.
201.2.1 Annual Membership-Annual membership for clubs is from the date of registration through December 31 of that year; however, a club applying for membership on or after October 1 will receive membership valid through December 31 of the following year.
201.2.2 Club Membership Application - Clubs may apply for membership through the USMS website or by obtaining an application form from the registrar of the LMSC. Renewal forms will be accepted October 1 for the next registration year.
201.2.3 Membership Fee-The annual membership fee is composed of the following elements:
A A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
B A local fee established by the LMSC.
201.2.4 Changing LMSC Affiliation-A club wishing to change its LMSC affiliation must approve such change by a majority vote of its general membership at a regular club meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose, with the vote duly certified by the club's president and secretary. The transfer also must be approved by a majority vote of the officers of the club's current and proposed LMSCs. If approved, the transfer shall be effective 60 days after receipt of written notice by the National Office.

### 201.3 Representation

201.3.1 There shall be only one USMS membership per individual permitted at any time.
201.3.2 In order for a swimmer to compete as a representative of a club, that club must be a member in good standing of an LMSC and USMS for the year a swimmer is registering.
201.3.3 A swimmer shall register in the LMSC in which the club being represented is located. The swimmer need not reside within the LMSC territory.
201.3.4 An unattached swimmer is an individual member who is registered with the UC through an LMSC. Swimmers registered with the UC shall not compete in relays or score points in competition. Competing while registered with UC shall not be considered as representing a club for the purposes of article 201.3.5.
201.3.5 A swimmer shall not represent any club in competition for 60 consecutive days before transferring affiliation to another club, unless this transfer takes place at the time of annual registration. A swimmer may declare unattached status at any time without written application. It is recommended that swimmers who intend to compete as unattached in a meet contact their registrar prior to the meet and request that their registration status be changed. The registrar shall change the club affiliation of the swimmer to the UC and note the effective date.
201.3.6 All applications for changes of membership (including transfers) must be accompanied by a reasonable fee to be determined by USMS and the LMSC in which the swimmer will register for change of membership.

### 201.4 Travel Permits

201.4.1 A USMS membership card shall serve as a valid travel permit.
201.4.2 Written permission to compete in a foreign country may be obtained from that country's national Masters swimming chair or the chair's designee.
201.4.3 Any foreign swimmers requesting an invitation to participate in USMS events may have such invitation extended only by the USMS president or the president's designee.

## ARTICLE 202: Sanction/Recognition of Pool Events

### 202.1 Sanctions

Times achieved at sanctioned events are considered for USMS records, USMS Top 10 times, and FINA world records. All swimmers entered in sanctioned events shall be USMS members, or shall have valid travel permits or their equivalents, or shall have other acceptable proof of current Masters membership.
202.1.1 Sanction Requirements-Sanctions shall be issued, withheld, or withdrawn in accordance with the following:
A Applications for sanction shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held. Sanction applications shall be accompanied by the entry form.
(1) The entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy (see USMS Guide to Operations, Sanctions section). All swimmers, before participating, shall have signed the liability release.
(2) Event entry forms and programs must bear the statement "Sanctioned by (LMSC name) for USMS Inc. Event entry forms and programs may include the statement "Sanction number $\qquad$ ."
(3) Meet information shall include ONE of the following statements:
(a) The length of the competition course without a bulkhead is in compliance and on file with USMS in accordance with articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1
(b) The length of the competition course has been measured and is NOT in compliance with USMS articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1:

Times achieved in the meet will NOT be eligible for USMS Top 10 and records.
(c) The length of the competition course is not on file with USMS. Eligibility of times achieved in this meet will be contingent upon pool length measurement and approval with USMS; if bulkheads are present, their placement must also be confirmed by measurements at the meet (USMS articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1).
(d) The length of the competition course is in compliance and on file with USMS in accordance with articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1, but as a bulkhead course, is subject to length confirmation. Eligibility of times for USMS Top 10 and records will be contingent on verification of bulkhead placement.
(4) The sanction fee shall consist of a national fee established by the House of Delegates. Each LMSC may also establish a local fee.
B Entries shall not be accepted before the sanction has been granted. Paper forms shall not be distributed, online entry systems shall not be activated, and the event shall not be listed as sanctioned on the USMS Calendar of Events until the sanction has been granted.
C Approval of sanctions shall be made by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
D Sanctions issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any sanctions so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further sanctions to any organization violating this provision.
E No sanction may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from sanctioned events must be used for the further promotion of swimming, for an approved charity, or for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
F No sanction of any event shall be granted with the word "Olympic" or any derivative thereof used in any manner in connection with said event unless consent is obtained from the USOC.
G All sanctioned events are subject to the following conditions:
(1) The conduct of a sanctioned event shall be in strict compliance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, or when the sanctioned event is held simultaneously in conjunction with a USA Swimming sanctioned meet, with applicable USA Swimming rules and administrative regulations.
(2) In order to be in compliance with FINA rule C.7.3, an LMSC may grant exceptions to specific USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations when sanctioning a FINA Masters World Championship.
(3) Sanctioned events may include nonconforming swimming events so long as they are conducted in a safe manner. Nonconforming swimming events are events not defined in article 102.5, article
307.2 .2G-J, or that would typically result in the disqualification of participants as defined in article 102.13. USMS records and Top 10 times shall not be maintained in nonconforming events except for initial distances and relay leadoff split times for distances that are also events defined in article 102.5.
(4) Sanctioned events may be conducted in facilities not meeting the dimensional tolerance for required pool length, but the results of those events shall not count for USMS records and Top 10. It must be noted in the meet information that events conducted in these facilities are noncompliant.
(5) All swimmers shall submit with their entries copies of their current membership cards or travel permits, or supply proof of current Masters membership acceptable to the LMSC; however, at the discretion of the meet director and exclusive of national championship meets, a swimmer may enter indicating "number pending," as long as proof of membership is presented prior to the swimmer's participation in the event.
(6) A swimmer's valid affiliation and age must be displayed after the name on the heat sheet or in the program.

H Pursuant to article 202.1.1A, after receiving a sanction application the sanctioning LMSC may transfer its sanctioning administration to another LMSC, provided both agree to the transfer in writing. All fees and sanction obligations under article 202.1.1 will be transferred to the accepting LMSC.
I A further sanction may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct such event in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, or as stated on the entry form.

### 202.2 Recognized Events

Times achieved at recognized events shall be considered for USMS records and Top 10 times if a designated USMS observer is present and verifies in writing that the conduct of the competition conforms to the relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations. USMS membership is not required for swimmers entered in recognized events. Times achieved by USMS members at events sanctioned or approved by USA Swimming shall be considered for USMS records and Top 10 times without formal application for recognition. Times achieved by USMS members at events sanctioned by a FINA member federation shall be considered for USMS records and Top 10 times without formal application for recognition if the USMS member(s) register for the meet as USMS members. Times achieved by USMS members at the FINA World Masters Championships shall automatically be considered for USMS records and Top 10 without formal application for recognition and without further documentation. It is the responsibility of the swimmer to submit times obtained in recognized events with complete documentation to the appropriate LMSC Top 10 recorder and the Records and Tabulation Committee chair.
202.2.1 Recognition-Recognition shall be issued, withheld, or withdrawn in accordance with the following:
A Application for recognition of events within the jurisdiction of USMS shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held, and
applications shall be accompanied by the recognition fee. The recognition fee shall consist of a national fee established by the House of Delegates. Each LMSC may also establish a local fee.

B Approval of recognitions shall be made by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
C Recognition issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any recognition so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further recognition to any organization violating this provision.
D No recognition may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from recognized events must be used for the further promotion of swimming, for an approved charity, or for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
E The conduct of a recognized event shall conform to relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, including but not limited to the following:
(1) Article 101 or article 108
(2) Article 102.12.1
(3) Article 103.18.3
(4) Articles 103.18.1, 103.18.2, 103.18.4, 103.18.5, and 103.18.7
(5) Articles 105.1, 105.2.1, 105.2.2A, 105.3.2, 105.3.6A, and 105.3.8
(6) Articles 107.2.1, Minimum Standards for Facilities

Starts, Strokes, and Relays (Swimmers With a Disability)
Swimwear Restrictions
Timing Resolution
Official Time

Records and Top 10 Times 107.2.3A, 107.3, 107.11.1, 107.11.2, and 107.14
(7) Relay leadoff split times that conform to articles 103.18.1 and 105.2.2A will be considered for events listed in article 102.5. USMS membership is not required for the other members of the relay team and the relay event itself need not conform to article 102.5.
F Further recognition may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct said competition in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and regulations, or as stated on the entry form.
G Recognition for any meet held outside the jurisdiction of USMS, and not sanctioned by a FINA member federation, shall be obtained from the Executive Committee.

### 202.3 Fitness Events

Fitness events are USMS events approved by the USMS Fitness Education Committee, LMSCs, or clubs. Participants shall be USMS members or obtain one-event registrations to participate in these events. A fitness event shall be a sanctioned event or performed in an organized/supervised practice.

## ARTICLE 203: Sanction of Open Water Events

### 203.1 Sanctions

Swims achieved by USMS members at sanctioned events are considered for USMS open water awards and recognition, provided a designated USMS observer is present and verifies in writing that the conduct of the competition conforms to the applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations.
203.1.1 Sanction Options-USMS shall offer sanction options as defined below.

A Standard USMS Sanction-Open water events restricted to USMS members, one-event registrants, and Masters swimming members of a FINA member federation. All swimmers entered shall be considered part of the same event and shall swim under applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations.
B Events Including Both USMS and USA Swimming MembersUSMS sanctioned open water event held in conjunction with a USA Swimming sanctioned open water event. USMS members shall swim under applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations and USA Swimming members shall swim under applicable USA Swimming rules and administrative regulations. USMS athletes and USA Swimming athletes may swim at the same time on the same course. Athletes holding both USMS and USA Swimming memberships must declare their affiliation, in writing, prior to the start of the event.
C Other Sanctions-The Board of Directors shall consider and may approve other sanction options recommended by the Long Distance Committee, with input from the Open Water Committee, that allow sanctioning of events that include USMS and non-USMS members.

### 203.2 Swimmer Verification

203.2.1 All swimmers entered in USMS sanctioned events as USMS members or Masters swimming members of a FINA member federation shall provide proof of current membership acceptable to the LMSC. All other swimmers entered shall provide proof of one-event open water registration.
203.2.2 All swimmers entered in USMS sanctioned events as members of non-FINA governing bodies shall have membership verification acceptable to their governing body.
203.2.3 At the discretion of the event director and exclusive of national championship events, a swimmer may enter indicating "number pending," as long as acceptable proof of membership is presented prior to the swimmer's participation in the event.

### 203.3 Sanction Requirements

203.3.1 Jurisdiction-The LMSC in which the event originates shall have jurisdiction in issuing the sanction. If any events are to be swum in more than one LMSC, the other LMSC(s) may also issue a sanction for the event.
203.3.2 Requirements-The following requirements shall be followed by the sanctioning LMSC and sanction applicant:
A LMSCs shall use the prescribed sanction application form or online sanctioning system without additional requirements.

B Applications for sanction shall be made to the LMSC with jurisdiction.

C Approval of sanctions shall be made by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
D The LMSC's authorized representative shall ensure that the sanction application is forwarded to the USMS National Office for approval of the safety plan.
E Sanctions issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another.
F No sanction may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from sanctioned events must be used for the further promotion of swimming, for an approved charity, or for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
G No sanction of any event shall be granted with the word "Olympic" or any derivative thereof used in any manner in connection with said event unless consent is obtained from the USOC.

H When sanctioning a FINA Masters World Championship open water event, an LMSC may grant exceptions to specific USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations in order to be in compliance with FINA rules.

I Sanctioned events may include nonconforming swims so long as they are conducted in a safe manner.

J The sanction fee shall consist of a national fee established by the House of Delegates. Each LMSC may also establish a local fee.

### 203.3.3 Entry Forms and Programs

A The entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy (see USMS Guide to Operations, Sanctions section). All swimmers, before participating, shall have signed the liability release.

B Entry forms, programs, and results must bear the statement "Sanctioned by (LMSC name) for USMS Inc."

C An event securing sanctions from more than one governing body shall identify all sanctioning bodies on entry forms, programs, and results.

D Entries shall not be accepted before the sanction has been granted. Paper forms shall not be distributed, online entry systems shall not be
activated, and the event shall not be listed as sanctioned on the USMS Calendar of Events until the sanction has been granted.
E For competitive open water events that calculate individual scoring for place and/or club scoring, a swimmer's valid club affiliation and age must be displayed after the name in the program, if a program is published.
203.3.4 Results-Event directors shall submit official electronic results of the event to the LMSC's authorized representative.

### 203.4 Withdrawal or Denial of Sanctions

203.4.1 Sanction may be denied to any individual or organization that has failed to conduct previously sanctioned events in accordance with applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations, or as stated on the entry form.
203.4.2 Sanction may be denied to any individual or organization that has failed to demonstrate the ability or willingness to conduct the sanctioned events in accordance with applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations.
203.4.3 Sanction may be withdrawn from any individual or organization failing to conduct the sanctioned events in accordance with agreed upon USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations and other stated requirements on the entry form.

## ARTICLE 204: Liability Release

### 204.1 Release

All individual membership application forms and sanctioned entry forms shall include a liability release. The liability release shall be signed by the person registering or entering. The liability release shall conform to the language and format specified by USMS policy (see USMS Guide to Operations, Sanctions section).
204.1.1 The language of the entry release may only be modified by naming the sanctioning LMSC, sponsoring USMS clubs, and/or other additional insured(s) following "UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC."
204.1.2 For open water events, the following statement shall be added to the end of the release:
"Finally, I specifically acknowledge that I am aware of all the risks inherent in open water swimming and agree to assume those risks."

Notes

|  |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## SWIMMERS WILL THANK YOU



More than 50 years of experience and research have allowed Myrtha Pools to develop a state of the art, innovative and exclusive solution to build pools that surpass all expectations. Our patented technology uses high quality stainless steel components to attain precision unparalleled in the industry.

Myrtha Technology guarantees a quick installation in any condition, yet attains the highest standards in quality that competitions require. Our global reputation of building fast pools (over 70 World Records set and counting!) has been recognized and rewarded with a long-standing partnership with US Masters Swimming and by Myrtha Pools being specified for many of the most important events in the competitive swimming world.
 suit is affordable, fun and fast. Race ready 2016.

# PART 3: <br> OPEN WATER AND LONG DISTANCE SWIMMING RULES 

ARTICLE 301:<br>Administration

### 301.1 Organization

The conduct and organization of open water and long distance swimming for Masters shall be governed by USMS through its Long Distance Committee and LMSCs. The chair and committee members shall be appointed as provided in articles 507.1 and 507.1.7.

### 301.2 Guide to Operations

301.2.1 Open Water Guide to Operations-An Open Water Guide to Operations shall be developed and published for the use of USMS open water officials and event hosts. The manner of implementation, governing policies, and management of the rules applying to open water swims shall be contained in this guide.
301.2.2 Postal Guide to Operations-The Long Distance Committee shall develop and maintain a USMS Postal Guide to Operations. The manner of implementation, governing policies and management of the rules applying to postal swims shall be contained in this guide.

### 301.3 Membership, Representation, and Sanctions

Membership, representation and sanctions for open water and long distance events shall be governed by all applicable rules under articles 202 and 203. In addition, the following administrative rules apply:
301.3.1 Swimmers with one-event registrations shall not be eligible to compete in open water and postal national championships, nor shall they be eligible for records, All-American status or any other USMS special awards.
301.3.2 All swimmers in national championship postal events must be currently registered members of USMS or a FINA-member national governing body on or before the day of their swim.

### 301.4 Liability Release

Entry forms shall contain the exact language of the liability release according to article 204.

### 301.5 Age Determining Date

301.5.1 In an open water swim, the eligibility of a swimmer shall be determined by the age of the swimmer as of the last day of the event, except for 18-yearolds, who must be 18 on the day that they swim.
301.5.2 In a postal swim, the eligibility of a swimmer shall be determined by the age of the swimmer as of the day of the swim.

## ARTICLE 302: Open Water Events

### 302.1 Events

An open water event is comprised of one or more swims of any distance conducted in an open body of water, either natural or manmade. The distances shall be the same for both men and women.
302.1.1 Open water events shall be comprised of individual and/or relay swims.
302.1.2 At the discretion of the event director, clinics or other swimming activities may be included as part of open water events.
302.1.3 At the discretion of the event director, open water events may be competitive and/or noncompetitive.

### 302.2 Open Water Courses

### 302.2.1 The Course

A The event director shall determine the course and type of start and finish.
B The course shall be measured and marked as accurately as feasible.
C Hazards on the course should be eliminated or marked wherever possible.

### 302.2.2 Water Conditions

## A Water Temperature

(1) A swim shall not begin if the water temperature is less than $60^{\circ}$ F. $\left(15.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}.\right)$, unless heat-retaining swimwear is required of all swimmers or a USMS-approved thermal plan is in place.
(2) A swim in which heat retaining swimwear is required of all swimmers shall not begin if the water temperature is less than $57^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. $\left(13.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$. ) unless a USMS-approved thermal plan is in place.
(3) A swim shall not begin if the water temperature exceeds $85^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( $29.45^{\circ}$ C.)
B Water Quality-If water quality meets the standards of the local testing authority, the water quality will be deemed acceptable.

### 302.2.3 Starting Line

A The starting line shall be specifically designated and clearly defined.
B For swims starting from a platform or dock, the water depth shall be no less than 6 feet for the first 5 meters of the course. All swimmers in the pre-race safety meeting and before the start of each race/wave shall be advised of the depth of the water. Water depth markings on the starting platform or dock are recommended. The referee shall have this start area inspected for underwater hazards before the swim. The swim shall use an alternative method of starting if hazards cannot be eliminated.

### 302.2.4 Turns

A All turns shall be clearly indicated.

B Turns shall be directional, and passed on the right or left as stated in the pre-swim instructions.
C Guide buoys may be used between turns to help swimmers navigate. These buoys shall be non-directional and swimmers may pass these buoys on either side, except for floats on a straightaway swim course or when otherwise directed by the referee.

### 302.3.5 Finish Line

A The finish line shall be specifically designated and clearly defined.

### 302.3.5 Feeding Stations

A Number of feeding stations for swims without individual escorts:
(1) For swims 5-kilometers or shorter, feeding stations are optional.
(2) For swims longer than 5 -kilometers but shorter than 10 -kilometers, at least one feeding station is required.
(3) For swims 10 -kilometers or longer, there shall be at least one feeding station every 2.5 -kilometers.
B Feeding stations shall be fixed in position and shall safely accommodate the number of swimmers and feeders.

C Feeding stations shall be located on the inner or outer boundaries of the course.
D For swims requiring individual escorts, feeding stations are optional.
302.3 Straightaway Swim Courses-The course shall be a straight, measured distance within plus or minus 6 inches, in stationary open water and defined by a cable with floats or a continuous marking system visible to the swimmer. Floats on the course shall be a maximum of 10 meters apart.
302.4 Solo Swims-Solo open water swims, consisting of one or a select number of swimmers, may be sanctioned and shall conform to the rules stated under article 303.11.
302.5 Cumulative Relays
302.5.1 Cumulative relays are comprised of groups of swimmers from the same USMS-registered club entered in the individual swim. Cumulative relay swims may be contested on a total time/distance or point system basis.
302.5.2 Time/Distance Basis-A specified number of swimmers on each relay shall be considered in the computations for club scoring. The relay whose specified number of swimmers has the lowest cumulative time or the greatest cumulative distance shall be declared the winner. A similar method shall be used to determine second, third and subsequent places. In the event of a tie, the relay with an individual member with the fastest or farthest swim shall be declared the winner or awarded the place.
302.5.3 Point Basis—Points are awarded on the basis of overall finishing position, with one point for first place, two points for second place, etc. The points of specified relay members are added, and the lowest cumulative score determines the winning relay; the second lowest score, the second place, etc. In the event that two or more relays score the same number of points, the relay with the individual member with the fastest or farthest swim shall be declared the winner or awarded the place.
302.5.4 With the exception of National Championship events, the event director may allow special events in which members of an open water relay need not be from the same club.

### 302.6 Sequential Relays

302.6.1 Relays shall consist of two or more swimmers as specified on the entry form from the same USMS-registered club. The relay members shall rotate in the same order throughout the event. The time or distance each swimmer is re-quired to spend in the water shall be specified on the entry form. The changeover to the new swimmer shall be made within one minute after the completion of the previous swimmer's leg. In the exchange in open water relays, physical contact must be made between the two swimmers.
302.6.2 Mixed-gender sequential relays shall consist of at least one swimmer of each gender is represented, as follows:

| Total number of <br> relay members | Women | Men |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | minimum 1 | minimum 1 |
| 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | minimum 2 | minimum 2 |
| 6 | 3 | 3 |

302.6.3 With the exception of National Championship events, the event director may allow special events in which members of an open water relay need not be from the same club.

## Article 303: <br> Conduct of Competitive and Solo Open Water Events

### 303.1 Scoring Divisions

With the exception of national championship events, scoring divisions are at the discretion of the event director and may be separated by gender, age group, swimwear, specialty categories or any other method suitable to the swimmers served.
303.1.1 Scoring divisions shall be subject to the following:

A Scoring divisions shall be the same for men and women.
B For competitive swims, separate scoring divisions may be contested at the same time, with results tabulated separately.

C If awards are given for competitive swims, they shall be of equal value for men and women.

D For the purposes of national championships, awards and recognition, only standard USMS scoring divisions-used singly and in combina-tion-shall be eligible. Specific applications of scoring divisions are found in the applicable rules under articles 307.7.4 and 307.7.5.
E With the exception of National Championships, requirements defined in article 303.1.1D may be waived by the Long Distance Committee chair to facilitate the development of new or revised awards systems.
303.1.2 Standard USMS gender scoring divisions consist of:

A Individual-Open, women, and men.
B Relay-Women, men, and mixed.
303.1.3 Standard USMS age group scoring divisions consist of:

A Individual-Open and 18-24, 25-29, 30-34 ... (five-year age groups as high as necessary).

B Relay-Open and 18+, 25+, $35+\ldots$ (10-year age groups as high as necessary), the age of the youngest relay member determining the age group.
303.1.4 Standard USMS swimwear scoring divisions consist of category I and category II swimwear as defined in article 303.7.

### 303.2 Safety

303.2.1 Event directors shall develop and maintain a written safety plan that must be reviewed by the LMSC authorized representative. Safety plans shall then be included in the sanction application and must be approved by USMS before issue of the sanction.

### 303.3 Escorted Swims

303.3.1 In any event for which it has been arranged that an escort craft will accompany each swimmer throughout the event, all swimmers shall be accompanied by such an escort craft. If the escort becomes disabled or cannot continue to accompany the swimmer, the swimmer may stay in the water near the disabled escort craft until a replacement arrives, join another escort craft that is accompanying only one other swimmer until another escort craft arrives or exit the water.
303.3.2 Swimmers may receive the following assistance from any escort craft:

A Food or drink may be passed from escort craft to swimmer as long as deliberate contact is not made between the two.
B The escort craft may also assist the swimmer with navigation, including verbal and written communication.
303.3.3 Swimmers shall not receive the following assistance from any escort craft:

A Swimmers shall not receive flotation or propulsion from any escort craft nor make intentional contact with any craft.
B Drafting directly behind the escort craft shall not be permitted when other open water is readily available.
C Escort craft shall not obstruct other swimmers in the race.
303.3.4 If a swimmer's escort craft becomes disabled as per article 303.3.1, an escort craft for another swimmer may assume responsibility for the swimmer with the disabled escort craft, subject to the following conditions:
A Any one escort craft may escort no more than two swimmers.
B The two swimmers must stay within 3 meters of each other. Failure to stay within 3 meters shall result in immediate disqualification of the second swimmer assigned to the escort craft and the immediate exit of that person from the water.
303.3.5 In any swim in which individual escorts are required and motorized escorts are allowed, receiving assistance by any drafting is prohibited. Swimmers must attempt to remain 3 meters or more from other swimmers, except when rounding buoys, when overtaking other swimmers when space is not readily available, when unescorted at the start and finish of the swim, and when the swimmer's escort craft becomes disabled as per articles 301.3.1 and 303.3.4. Incidental or accidental incursion into the 3-meter zone of another swimmer shall not be the basis for disqualification.
303.3.6 In any swim in which individual escorts are required and nonmotorized escorts are used, the event director may choose to allow drafting or prohibit drafting in accordance with article 303.3.5.

### 303.4 Starts

### 303.4.1 Types

A Stationary-Swimmers start from a platform or in the water behind the starting line.
B Running-Swimmers line up a short distance from the water behind a marked line. At the starting signal, the swimmers run into the water and swim the prescribed course.
C Wave-At the discretion of the event director, swims may be started in waves in which each wave is separated at the start from other waves by a time interval. Swimmers' times shall be adjusted by the starting time interval and their order of finish shall be determined on the basis of the adjusted time.
303.4.2 Starting Signal—The starting signal shall be both audible and visible.
303.4.3 Straightaway Events-A stationary water start shall be used in straightaway events.

### 303.5 Seeding

303.5.1 When practical, swimmers shall be seeded by their 1500 meters/ 1650 yards times. The manner of seeding swimmers without times shall be at the discretion of the event director, as stated in the event entry sheet.
303.5.2 When wave starts are used in straightaway swims, the swimmers shall be seeded in order of time, with the fastest swimmers receiving the preferred positions in seeded order. If subsequent rows are needed, they shall be seeded in a similar method.
303.5.3 Events for different age groups and genders may be combined to allow the swimmers to compete at the same time.

### 303.6 Finishes

### 303.6.1 Types

A In-Water-The swimmer shall have finished the swim when any part of the swimmer touches a vertical surface or crosses the finish line after completion of the prescribed distance. If visual judging is used, order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer touches the vertical surface or crosses the finish line. If electronic chip timing is used, order of finish shall be determined when the timing chip is registered by the electronic timing system or when the independent backup timing system is activated.

B Out-of-Water-Swimmers shall leave the water, as defined by the course, and proceed to the finish line. If visual judging is used, order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer's chest crosses the finish line. If electronic chip timing is used, order of finish shall be determined when the timing chip is registered by the electronic timing system or when the independent backup timing system is activated..
303.6.2 Straightaway Events-An in-water finish shall be used in straightaway events.
303.6.3 When a final time has been submitted to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a final time has been submitted to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 shall be added to the time submitted.
303.6.4 Backup timing-In open water swims in which electronic chip timing is used, an independently operating backup timing system is required.

### 303.7 Swimwear for Open Water Events

Swimwear allowed for open water events is defined below and is not impacted by decisions of FINA, USA Swimming or Part 1 of USMS rules. It is the swimmer's responsibility to understand the appropriate swimwear allowed at a particular event.

### 303.7.1 Rules for All Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Design-Swimsuits shall be nontransparent and conform to the current concept of the appropriate. The referee shall have the authority to bar offenders from competition until they comply with this rule.
B Advertising-Products involving tobacco, alcohol or pharmaceuticals containing substances banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule.

### 303.7.2 Rules for Category I Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Swimwear shall include only a swimsuit, cap or caps (including those made of neoprene when the water temperature is not greater than 78 degrees Fahrenheit) and goggles. Swim caps shall be defined as head gear conforming to a traditional swim cap design and shall not extend to protect the neck and shoulders. Nose clips, ear plugs, wristwatches and grease are also allowed.
B The swimmer shall wear only one swimsuit in one or two pieces. All swimsuits shall be made from textile materials. For both men and women, the swimsuit shall not cover the neck and shall not extend past the shoulder nor below the ankles.

C Exemptions to the restrictions in articles 303.7.2A-B may be granted to a swimmer, on a case by case basis, by the chair of the Long Distance Committee or designee. Exemptions will be granted only for conflicts due to the swimmer's verified religious beliefs or verified medical conditions.
(1) Procedures for applying for an exemption will be published by the Long Distance Committee and posted on the U.S. Masters Swimming website.
(2) No exemptions to these restrictions will be granted for swim wear that would give a swimmer a competitive advantage.
(3) The decision of the Long Distance Committee chair may be appealed only to the entire Long Distance Committee, whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
D Swimmers are not permitted to wear or use any device or substance to help their speed, pace, navigation, buoyancy or endurance during a swim (such as wetsuits, webbed gloves, fins, snorkels, buoyant armbands, audio players, etc.). Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body or flat armband is not permitted unless approved by the referee. Any devices used to maintain body heat are not permitted, except for those listed in article 303.7.2A.

### 303.7.3 Rules for Category II Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Swimwear that does not meet the requirements for category I swimwear shall be considered category II swimwear. Swimwear may include a swimsuit or wetsuit, cap or caps, goggles, arm bands and rash guards. Nose clips, ear plugs, wristwatches and grease are also allowed.
B Wetsuits, neoprene caps, or any other heat-retaining swimwear may be allowed at the discretion of the event director when the water temperature is not greater than 78 degrees Fahrenheit.
C Swimmers are not permitted to wear or use any additional device or substance to help their speed, pace, navigation, buoyancy or endurance during a swim (such as webbed gloves, fins, snorkels, audio players, etc.), except in designated events where all swimmers may use similar devices or sub-stances. Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.

### 303.8 Officials

303.8.1 There shall be an event director, referee, and safety director. The position of safety director shall not be combined with the duties of any other official or staff member.
303.8.2 There shall be additional officials in numbers sufficient to operate the event in accordance with USMS open water rules and administrative regulations and may include scorer, announcer, clerk of course, starter, judges, inspectors, timers, safety and medical personnel.

### 303.8.3 Independent Safety Monitor

A An Independent Safety Monitor shall be approved by the LMSC sanctioning officer and shall be independent of the event organizing body.
B The Independent Safety Monitor shall be present at the event to assure that the approved safety plan is implemented and that adequate safety precautions are in place for existing conditions.
C The Independent Safety Monitor shall have the authority to revoke the sanction on the day of the swim if adequate safety precautions are not in place, and shall notify all participants of the revocation before the beginning of the swim if the event organizer proceeds with the swim.

### 303.9 Disqualifications

A disqualification can be made only by the referee, the starter or a judge within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. Swimmers shall be disqualified if they:
303.9.1 Or their personal escort intentionally delay the progress of another swimmer. Accidental contact, especially at the start, shall not be considered a disqualification. However, the flagrant disregard of another swimmer's rights shall result in disqualification.
303.9.2 Fail to complete the prescribed course.
303.9.3 Fail to complete the prescribed course within the preannounced time.
303.9.4 Fail to follow race rules.
303.9.5 Receive assistance by pulling, pushing, or resting on physical features on or near the course other than the bottom. Incidental contact shall not be a basis for disqualification.
303.9.6 Receive assistance by drafting in swims in which drafting is prohibited.
303.9.7 Violate rules on escorted swims as described in article 303.3.3 or receive similar assistance from any craft on the course.
303.9.8 Receive unauthorized assistance at the start or finish.
303.9.9 Violate swimwear rules.
303.9.10 Swim in a manner in which personal safety is jeopardized.
303.9.11 Act in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue.
303.10 Swimmers with Disabilities
303.10.1 The event director may modify any rule or race management procedure for a swimmer who has a disability. Any such modification shall affect only the current event and does not set precedent.
303.10.2 Definition-Disability is defined as a permanent physical or cognitive disability that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

### 303.10.3 Responsibilities

A Athlete-The athlete (or the athlete's coach) is responsible for notifying the event director, prior to the competition, of any disability of the athlete and of the requested modification. The swimmer/coach shall provide any assistant(s) or equipment if required.
B Event director-The event director shall devise such modifications that allow the swimmer to participate as long as they conform to safety requirements. No modifications shall be granted that will give a swimmer a competitive advantage.
303.10.4 Recommendations for allowable modifications are further described in the Open Water Guide to Operations.

### 303.11 Solo Open Water Swim

This swim must be sanctioned by the LMSC in which it originates and conducted in accordance with all pertinent rules and regulations. If more than one swimmer is attempting to swim, only one sanction need be issued. All times achieved in solo open water swims shall be duly certified and made a matter of record by the sanctioning LMSC. The certification shall include:
303.11.1 Each swimmer's name, age, gender and membership number.
303.11.2 Governing body sanctioning the event.
303.11.3 The course, including the name of the body of water, the starting and finishing points, and the measured distance.
303.11.4 Verification and documentation that all rules were observed and the swimmer(s) either completed or failed to complete the distance.

### 303.12 Incomplete Race

303.12.1 The referee or event director shall determine if the start of a race is to be post-poned or canceled, or if a race in progress is to be stopped.
303.12.2 If a race is stopped and swimmers are removed from the water for their safety, the referee shall determine if the race is to be restarted, canceled or considered official. If the referee determines the race to be official, article 303.9.2 may be waived and the order of finish of the swimmers on the course shall be deter-mined by the referee.

### 303.13 Protests

303.13.1 Any protest arising from a competition (other than National Champion-ships-refer to article 307.7) shall be made to the event director within 30 minutes after the release of results for an open water event. If the protest is not resolved, the protester may appeal in writing within 10 days of the swim for adjudication to the LMSC officers. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest, the protestor may appeal in writing for adjudication to the USMS Long Distance Committee chair.

## ARTICLE 304: <br> Conduct of Noncompetitive Open Water Events

### 304.1 Noncompetitive Events

Noncompetitive events are those that contain swims that are not scored for placement. At the discretion of the event director, the event may also include competitive swims.
304.1.1 Conduct of noncompetitive swims shall be at the discretion of the event director, as long as they conform to article 303.2.
304.1.2 Competitive swims included in a noncompetitive event shall be conducted according to the rules in article 303.
304.1.3 At the discretion of the event director, noncompetitive swims may provide timing as a courtesy to swimmers who desire to know their finish time.

## ARTICLE 305: <br> Long Distance Pool Events

### 305.1 Events

Long distance pool events shall consist of individual and/or relay competitions. The distances shall be the same for both men and women.

### 305.2 Definitions

A long distance pool event is any swimming event that contains distance-based swim(s) more than 1650 yards ( 1508.8 meters) in length or a time-based swim(s) equal to or longer than 60 minutes in time.

### 305.3 Pool

A long distance pool swim may be based on the time to swim a fixed distance or the distance swum over a fixed time. These swims may be conducted in a designated pool or as a postal event.
305.3.1 Event Director-The event director shall have the discretion to decide the time/distance of the swim(s) and, in the case of postal swim(s), the size(s) of the pools in which the event is to be swum.
305.3.2 Distance-Based Swims-The object of a distance-based swim is to determine who can swim a specific distance in the shortest amount of time.
305.3.3 Time-Based Swims-The object of a time-based swim is to determine who can swim the greatest distance in a given time period.
305.3.4 Postal—A postal event is a competition in which swimmers participate at a place of their choosing and submit the time or distance achieved to a central location for tabulation.

### 305.4 Cumulative Relays

Cumulative relays are comprised of groups of swimmers entered in the individual swim. Cumulative relay swims may be contested on a total time/distance or point system basis.

### 305.5 Sequential Relays

Sequential relays shall consist of two or more swimmers as specified on the entry form. The relay members shall rotate in the same order throughout the event. The time or distance each swimmer is required to spend in the water shall be specified on the entry form. The relay exchange is governed by articles 101.7.3C and 101.7.3F.

### 305.6 Age Groups

Age groups in individual and relay events for men and women shall be the same as the standard USMS age group scoring divisions (listed in article 303.1.3).

### 305.7 Awards

If awards are given, they shall be of equal value for all age groups.

## ARTICLE 306: Conduct of Postal Events

### 306.1 Rules

Long distance events conducted in pools must comply with all applicable pool event rules in Part 1 of the rule book, except as noted in article 306.

### 306.2 Pool Size

306.2.1 Events shall be swum in a pool at least 25 yards in length.
306.2.2 Requirements for pool certification (article 105.1.6) and pool measurement (article 105.1.7) shall not apply to postal events.

### 306.3 Officials

306.3.1 There shall be at least one adult acting as a referee and starter present at all times, having no additional responsibilities during the swim other than acting as a timer if necessary.
306.3.2 Each swimmer shall have a timer who shall time and count lengths by recording split times for every two lengths during the swim. A timer may also serve as referee and starter if necessary. One person may serve as timer for no more than two swimmers at the same time.

### 306.4 Multiple Swimmers per Lane

304.4.1 In pools that are less than 50 meters, no more than two swimmers shall share a lane.
306.4.2 Drafting shall not be permitted.
306.4.3 When two swimmers are sharing the same lane, they shall conform to articles $102.10 .4 \mathrm{~A}(6)(\mathrm{a})$-(b).
306.4.4 In pools that are 50 meters or longer, the referee shall establish procedures to prevent drafting if more than two swimmers are competing per lane.
306.5 Timing
306.5.1 A stopwatch or electronic timing system shall be used to time the event.
306.5.2 Cumulative split times must be recorded to the nearest second.
306.5.3 When a final time has been submitted to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a final time has been submitted to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 second shall be added to the time submitted.

### 306.6 Determining Distances in Time-Based Events

306.6.1 Distances shall be determined by multiplying the total lengths swum by the length of the pool and adding the last completed 5-yard/meter increment.
306.6.2 If the size of the pool is not designated, all distances shall be reported in yards.
306.6.3 If distances are to be reported in yards and the event is swum in a metric pool, the distances shall be determined to the last completed meter converted to yards by multiplying 1.0936 times the number of meters completed and rounding off the distance to the last completed 5-yard increment.

### 306.7 Determining Times in Short-Course Distance-Based Events

306.7.1 Swimmers may choose to swim events in 25 -meter pools, swimming the same nominal number of meters as yards.
306.7.2 Times done in 25 -meter pools shall be reported as if swum in a 25 -yard pool, by dividing times by 1.0936 and integrating them with 25 -yard times.

### 306.8 Split Times

306.8.1 Split times from individual postal events may not be used for entry into a separate individual postal national championship event of a shorter distance.
306.8.2 Split times from individual postal events may not be used as part of a relay entry into a separate relay postal national championship event of a shorter distance.
306.9 Integrity of Results in Postal Events
306.9.1 Each entrant in a postal event shall be responsible for the validity of the split times and/or the time/distance submitted.
306.9.2 Event directors shall have the discretion to request additional verification of completion from any entrant and may request that the Long Distance Committee chair refuse to accept, or disqualify, any entry that appears to contain erroneous information.

### 306.10 Determination of Place

306.10.1 In distance-based events, the person swimming the fastest time shall be declared the winner. If two or more swimmers achieve the same time, a tie shall be declared.
306.10.2 In time-based events, the person swimming the farthest shall be declared the winner. If two or more swimmers swim the same distance, a tie shall be de-clared.

## ARTICLE 307: Open Water and Long Distance National Championships

### 307.1 Rules

Open water and long distance championship events shall be governed by articles 301, $302,303,305$ and 306. In addition, the following rules apply specifically to champi-on-ships.
307.2 Open Water and Long Distance Championship Events
307.2.1 The Long Distance Committee shall award open water national championships as:
A Individual championships,
B Multichampionship swim festivals,
C A combination of A and B, or
D Any other configuration that enhances the value of USMS open water championships.
307.2.2 At the discretion of the Long Distance Committee, national championship events may be awarded in the following categories:
A One mile Sprint Distance Championship (quarter-mile straightaway or open water course)

B Two miles Cable Championship (quarter-mile straightaway)
C Open water Middle Distance Championship (greater than 1 mile and less than or equal to 3 miles)
D Open water Long Distance Championship (greater than 3 miles and less than 6 miles)
E Open water Marathon Distance Championship (greater than or equal to 6 miles and less than 9 miles)

F Open water Ultra Marathon Distance Championship (greater than or equal to 9 miles)
G Postal one hour (in a pool 25 yards or longer)
H Postal 5 and 10 kilometer (each event swum separately on a 50 -meter course in a pool)
I Postal 3000 and 6000 yard (each event swum separately on a 25 -yard or 25 -meter course in a pool)
J Other national championship events and distances may be awarded at the discretion of the Long Distance Committee chair

### 307.2.3 Rules Pertaining to Cumulative Relays

A Cumulative relay competitions shall be contested in postal championships and may be contested in other championships. Recognized relays shall be three-person women and men's relays and four-person mixed gender relays with two women and two men. Exceptions for open water national championships may be granted by the Long Distance Committee chair.

B Age groups for relay swims shall be the same as those listed in article 303.1.3B.

C All team members shall be from the same USMS-registered club.
D All relay members shall also be entered in the individual event. Exceptions for open water events only are at the discretion of the event director and with the approval of the Long Distance Committee Chair.

E Competitors shall be allowed to swim in only one same-gender and one mixed-gender relay event per event.

F The age of the youngest relay member determines the age group of the re-lay: 18+, 25+, 35+... 95+.

G A swimmer who ages up during the duration of an event and swims the individual event twice may swim on one same-gender and one mixed-gender relay in each age group.

### 307.3 Site Selection

The manner of site selection for national championships shall be at the discretion of the Long Distance Committee and shall depend upon the championship structure chosen under article 307.2. Should a bidding system be selected, it shall be accomplished in the following manner.
307.3.1 Suitable bids shall comply with all applicable USMS swimming and open water and long distance rules, policies and procedures.
307.3.2 All bids shall be submitted to the chair of the Long Distance Committee no later than July 1. If no timely suitable bid is received, the committee shall con-tinue to solicit bids.
307.3.3 Championships shall be awarded by the Long Distance Committee one to three years in advance of the national championship event.
307.3.4 A three-area award system may be followed for the bidding of open water championships (See Appendix D for map and description of areas). In this system, suitable bids from a qualifying area shall receive preference over bids from other areas.
307.3.5 Postal national championships may be awarded to an organization for consecutive years.

| National Championship Bid Rotation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Area 1 <br> West | Area 2 <br> Central | Area 3 <br> East |
| 2015 | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6$ mile <br> Festival | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open Water $>9$ mile |
| 2016 | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open Water $>9$ mile | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6$ mile | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile <br> Festival |
| 2017 | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open Water $>9$ mile | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6$ mile |
| 2018 | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6$ mile <br> Festival | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open Water $>9$ mile |

### 307.4 Contract

A representative of the host organization that is the successful bidder of an open water and long distance championship event shall sign a written contract with USMS, which specifies the responsibilities of the event host and of USMS.

### 307.5 Financial

307.5.1 The host organization shall agree to underwrite the full event expenses, including but not limited to the following:
A Costs associated with the event (setting up the course, supplies, equipment, etc.).
B Cost of all national championship event awards (medals and patches) and/or other appropriate awards.
C A fee per individual entrant in the event and a performance bond shall be determined by the Long Distance Committee and paid to USMS. All or a portion of the performance bond shall be returned to the host organization, based upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the event contract.

D Any other costs that may be reflected in national championship event contracts.
307.5.2 Complete financial statements shall be forwarded to the Long Distance Committee chair after completion of the event in accordance with the championship forms provided.

### 307.6 Entry Fee

The Long Distance Committee shall determine the individual and relay entry fees for open water and postal national championships.

### 307.7 Rules of Conduct

307.7.1 Event Director-The event director shall follow the applicable swimming and open water and long distance rules of USMS and the policies and procedures established by the Long Distance Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship..
307.7.2 Entry Forms-Entry forms, including paper forms and forms used in the online entry system, shall be reviewed by a Long Distance Committee representative and the LMSC for content and sanctioning before distribution in accordance with the USMS contract.
307.7.3 Officials—In addition to the officials required by article 303.8, the following officials are required for national championship events:
A The Long Distance Committee shall appoint an event liaison to assist the event director in planning, to ensure that the event is conducted in accordance with the contract, to ensure that all rules are observed and to evaluate the event.
B For open water events, a turn judge shall be located at each change of direction in the course. The turn judge shall:
(1) Be positioned on shore or on the water in clear view of the turn to ensure that all swimmers complete the turn as indicated in the competition information documents and as directed at the prerace briefing.
(2) Record any violation of the turn procedures.
(3) Report such violation to the referee.
307.7.4 Individual Age Groups-Age groups in individual open water swims for men and women shall be 18-24, 25-29, 30-34 ... (five-year age groups as high as necessary).
307.7.5 Relay Age Groups-Age groups in relay open water swims for men, women and mixed relays shall be $18+, 25+\ldots$ ( 10 -year age groups as high as necessary), the age of the youngest relay member determining the age group.
307.7.6 Swimwear

A Only swimmers wearing category I swimwear as defined in articles 303.7.1 and 303.7.2 may compete in national championship swims.

B At the discretion of the event director, swimmers wearing category II swimwear as defined in articles 303.7.1 and 303.7.3 may participate in events containing national championship swims, but shall be excluded for the purposes of articles 307.8 through 308.1. In addition, category II competitors shall have a separate start time.

### 307.7.7 Assistance During the Race

A Feeding is permissible, but use of alcohol or illegal drugs is forbidden.
B Escort craft may be permitted by the event director under the conditions in article 303.3.
307.7.8 Protests- Any protest arising from a competition shall be made to the event director within 30 minutes after the release of results for an open water event or 14 days after the release of results for a postal event. If the
protest is not resolved, the protester may appeal in writing within 10 days for adjudication to the Long Distance Committee chair.

### 307.8 Results

Individual and relay results and records (when appropriate) shall be tabulated and distributed to the Long Distance Committee chair and all participants in the event. Date of birth shall not be included in published results or results distributed to participants.
307.8.1 Individual results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women's results shall be shown first, followed by men's results. For each swimmer, the following information must be reported in this order:
A Age group place.
B Swimmer's name (as it appears on the USMS membership card)
C Age
D Club (official USMS club abbreviation)
E USMS number
F Official time/distance
G Special information (USMS records, overall place, place among gender, etc.).
307.8.2 Relay results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women's results shall be shown first, followed by men's results, then mixed-gender relays last. For each relay, the following information must be reported in the order designated on the results forms in the championship packet for that event:
A Age group place
B Team's full name (USMS club followed by blank, A, B, etc.)
C Official time/distance for the team
D Names, ages and official time/distance for each member of the team.

### 307.9 Club Scoring

Club scores shall be officially tallied for national championship postal events. At the discretion of the event director, club scoring may be officially tallied for national championship open water events.

### 307.9.1 Scoring

A Club scoring for the one-hour swim shall be calculated based on total club yardage for individual swims.
B Club point scoring for the 3000 and 6000 -yard and 5 and $10-\mathrm{km}$ postal national championships shall be calculated based on a predetermined formula, approved by the Long Distance Committee, to fit the age group USMS record times for each gender.
C Club scoring for the other national championships shall be calculated based on point value for placing in individual swims. Points shall be scored to 10 places (11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1).
307.9.2 Categories-Club scoring shall be tabulated for women's, men's and combined categories.
307.9.3 Divisions-Up to four divisions may be recognized for purposes of club scoring based on the number of swimmers entered from each club in the event. The number of entrants from a club that shall constitute division I (very large), division II (large), division III (medium) and division IV (small) shall be determined by the Long Distance Committee chair and the event director after the event entry deadline.

### 307.10 Awards

307.10.1 National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded at least to the first six place winners of individual championships in each age group. In national championship events with 1000 or more entrants, individual awards shall be awarded to at least the first ten place winners of individual championships in each age group.
307.10.2 National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded to the members of at least the first three place winners of relay championships in each age group. In national championship events with 1000 or more entrants, awards shall be awarded to the members of at least the first six place winners of relay championships in each age group.
307.10.3 A USMS championship patch shall be awarded to each individual champion and each scoring member of a championship relay. An individual champion shall receive only one patch per event.
307.10.4 Appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair may be awarded to the first, second and third place club winners in each division if warranted by the size of the event entry. Club awards are not required.

### 307.11 All-American

307.11.1 The highest placing USMS member in each age group of each individual open water and long distance pool national championship event shall qualify as a USMS Long Distance All-American for the calendar year in which the event was conducted.
307.11.2 The members of the highest placing USMS team in each age group of each open water and long distance pool national championship event shall qualify as USMS Long Distance Relay All-Americans.
307.11.3 The event director shall submit the name, age, date of birth, club affiliation, time or distance, and USMS membership number for each competitor achieving All-American status to the Long Distance Committee chair in accordance with the USMS event contract.

### 307.12 All-Star Team

A USMS All-Star Team shall be selected each calendar year from the official results of the USMS open water and long distance national championship events.
307.12.1 A swimmer shall earn points for a top 10 finish in each open water and long distance national championship event in the following manner: 1 st : 22 points, 2 nd: 18 points, 3 rd: 16 points, 4 th: 14 points, 5 th: 12 points, 6 th: 10 points, 7 th: 8 points, 8 th: 6 points, 9 th: 4 points, 10 th: 2 points.
307.12.2 To be considered for the All-Star Team, a swimmer shall compete in at least three events, of which one shall be an open water event and one shall be a postal event.
307.12.3 If a swimmer participates in two age groups in the course of a year, the points earned shall be counted in the older age group. If a swimmer swims the same event in two different age groups, only the higher finish will be counted.
307.12.4 Ties shall be allowed.

## ARTICLE 308: Records

### 308.1 Records

308.1.1 Individual USMS records will be maintained in quarter-mile straightaway swims (1-mile and 2-mile) and time/distance pool events (one-hour, 3000yard, 6000-yard, and 5- and 10-kilometer postal). Relay USMS records shall be maintained in all of these quarter-mile straightaway swims and long-distance pool events.
308.1.2 To be considered for a USMS record, individual participants and relays must enter and complete the swim in a sanctioned event, with results routed through the event host to the Long Distance Committee chair.
308.1.3 With the exception of the quarter-mile straightaway swims specified in article 307.2.2, no USMS records will be maintained in open water events due to differences in courses, currents and other physical factors.
308.1.4 Open water and long distance records shall only be permitted from events conducted in compliance with articles 307.2.3, 307.7.3B and 307.7.6A of the USMS rule book.
308.1.5 When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 second shall be added to the time submitted.
308.1.6 Long distance USMS records for cable swims may not be established by using a swimmer's split time in an individual event.
308.1.7 Long distance USMS records for postal swims may be established by using a swimmer's split time in an individual event if:
A The split is swum as an initial distance within an event,
B The swimmer completes the full distance of the event,
C The intent to record a split time is brought to the attention, in writing, of the event director at the time of entry in the longer event, and
D At least two dedicated handheld watches are used to record the record split.

Notes

|  |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## speedoz <br> Fastskin

## FEEL THE WATER. FEEL FAST.

Ultimate lightweight compression now featured in Fastskin LZR Racer X



## ロMAHANIEHTS LIMITED EDITIDN



# PART 4: <br> PARTICIPATION, CONDUCT, HEARINGS, AND APPEALS 

## ARTICLE 401: <br> Participation

### 401.1 Protection

USMS and its LMSCs shall respect and protect the opportunity of every eligible individual to participate in USMS administrative activities and sanctioned or recognized events.

### 401.2 Participation

No member of USMS or any organization associated with USMS may deny or threaten to deny any eligible individual the opportunity to participate in USMS administrative activities or deny any member the opportunity to host or participate in USMS activities without just cause. It is not a violation of this article to restrict an individual's eligibility based on one or more of the following:
401.2.1 The individual's age.
401.2.2 Membership in the organization that is conducting the event.
401.2.3 Qualifying times.

Any member or eligible individual who alleges that the opportunity to participate has been denied or is about to be denied by an individual or organization associated with USMS shall follow the procedures set forth in article 102.14.2 or article 403, as applicable, to seek redress for the alleged violation of opportunity.

## ARTICLE 402: Conduct of Members

### 402.1 Standards of Conduct

The mission of USMS is to promote fitness and health in adults by offering and supporting Masters swimming programs. The opportunity to participate in Masters swimming is made possible by USMS. Members accept that this opportunity to participate is a privilege and as such shall conduct themselves with integrity and in a sporting manner. In matters relating to Masters swimming, members shall respect and protect the privileges of others who share this mission; therefore, the privileges of membership and participation may be withdrawn or denied if the conduct of a member or prospective member is inconsistent with the mission of the organization or the best interest of the sport and those who participate in it.

### 402.2 Compliance With Rules and Regulations

It shall be the responsibility of all members to comply with the rules and regulations of USMS and the applicable rules, constitution, and bureau decisions of FINA.

### 402.3 Enforcement

Any prospective member may be denied membership, and any member may be denied membership, censured, placed on probation, suspended, fined, or expelled from USMS if such member engages in any unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

### 402.4 Unsporting Conduct

The following shall be considered unsporting conduct as it relates to Part 4:
402.4.1 Violation of the opportunity to participate, as set forth in article 401.
402.4.2 Discrimination in violation of article 501.3.
402.4.3 Any act of fraud, deception, or dishonesty in connection with any USMSrelated activity.
402.4.4 Knowingly providing false information including name, date of birth, age, or gender on USMS membership applications or meet entries.
402.4.5 Any nonconsensual physical contact, obscene language or gesture, or other threatening language or conduct directed toward volunteers or staff in connection with a USMS event.
402.4.6 Any nonconsensual sexual conduct, pattern of unwelcome sexual advances, or other inappropriate sexually oriented behavior or action by a USMS member toward a member or any other person participating in any capacity whatsoever in the affairs or activities of USMS.
402.4.7 Any act, conduct, or omission that is detrimental to the image or reputation of USMS, an LMSC or the sport of swimming.
402.4.8 Causing a credible and material risk to the safety of USMS members or others who may be present during USMS activities. A lifetime ban, declaration of permanent ineligibility, or permanent resignation of membership from a member organization of United States Aquatic Sports may be considered as evidence of a violation of this article 402.4.8.
402.4.9 Aiding or abetting another to engage in any of the foregoing violations.

## ARTICLE 403: Hearings and Appeals

### 403.1 General Jurisdiction

As provided herein, USMS may deny membership, censure, place on probation, suspend, fine, or expel any member or any person participating in the affairs of USMS who has engaged in any of the unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

### 403.2 Jurisdiction of the LMSC

Disputes arising within a single LMSC and not brought by USMS shall be filed directly with such LMSC and handled pursuant to LMSC rules and procedures. Any appeal of the LMSC's decision shall be made to the National Board of Review.

### 403.3 National Board of Review

The National Board of Review shall be composed of a chair and a pool of potential hearing panel members, all of whom shall be USMS members. The National Board of Review chair shall be appointed by the USMS president. The pool of potential hearing panel members shall be appointed by the chair. The Board of Directors shall approve
the appointment of the chair and the pool of potential hearing panel members. The term of the chair shall be two years, with no limit to the number of terms of service.

### 403.4 National Board of Review Procedures

The Board of Directors shall adopt and maintain National Board of Review procedures. These procedures shall set forth the process that will be used for matters filed with the National Board of Review including how disputes and appeals shall be filed, timing for each aspect of the National Board of Review hearing and appeal process, fees, structure of hearing panels, conduct of panel hearings, and notifications to the parties. The National Board of Review procedures shall be made publicly available and shall be updated on a periodic basis.
403.4.1 Because certain disputes are most appropriately heard at the national level, the National Board of Review has original and exclusive jurisdiction to hear:
A Any complaint from members of USMS where more than one LMSC is involved.

B Any complaint of violation of article 402.4.4, providing false information, or article 402.4.8, causing a credible and material risk to safety.
C Any complaint initiated by USMS.
D Any complaint in which LMSC bylaws, rules, policies, or procedures preclude filing of a grievance by a USMS member.
E Upon a majority vote of the Executive Committee, the National Board of Review may be assigned exclusive and immediate jurisdiction at any stage of any matter within the purview of this article 403 to serve the best interests of Masters Swimming.
403.4.2 The National Board of Review has appellate jurisdiction to hear appeals of LMSC decisions.
403.4.3 Matters of jurisdiction to the National Board of Review shall be initiated by a written filing made in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.
403.4.4 Requests to the National Board of Review for review of LMSC decisions shall be initiated by a written request for review filed in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.

### 403.5 Authority of the National Board of Review

The National Board of Review, through its hearing panels, in hearing grievances and appeals of LMSC decisions, has the authority to:
403.5.1 Impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the rules and regulations, administrative or technical, of USMS.
403.5.2 Determine the eligibility and right to participate of any member or individual.
403.5.3 Vacate, modify, sustain, reverse, or stay any decision or order properly submitted for review, or remand the matter for further action.
403.5.4 Investigate any alleged election impropriety.
403.5.5 Interpret any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS, with the exception of the rules of competition, which the National Board of Review shall defer to the USMS Rules (Part 1) or Long Distance (Part 3) Committees.
403.5.6 Review any revocation, suspension, reinstatement of membership, or challenge to the granting or denial of membership.
403.5.7 Issue such interim orders as may be necessary pending a final decision of the National Board of Review.
403.5.8 Require the production of any available evidence bearing on an alleged violation.
403.5.9 Take testimony from witnesses.
403.5.10 Transcribe the National Board of Review hearings.
403.5.11 Assess costs and fees against one or more parties, and refund filing fees.
403.5.12 Take such further action and make such further directives as deemed necessary under the circumstances.

### 403.6 Authority of the National Board of Review Chair

With regard to matters within the original or appellate jurisdiction of the National Board of Review, the National Board of Review chair must take one or more of the following actions when reviewing a matter:
403.6.1 Initiate an investigation into the alleged misconduct, as described in a written grievance or appeal.
403.6.2 Dismiss a grievance or appeal determined to be without merit, with the concurrence of the USMS president.
403.6.3 Refer a grievance or an appeal of an LMSC decision back to the LMSC.
403.6.4 Mediate or delegate the mediation of a grievance or appeal.
403.6.5 Appoint a hearing panel, drawn from the hearing panel pool, consisting of not less than three members to conduct a formal hearing to decide a grievance or appeal.

### 403.7 Appeal of LMSC Decision to the National Board of Review

403.7.1 Decisions rendered by an LMSC may be appealed to the National Board of Review.
403.7.2 The petition for appeal shall be served upon the National Office in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.
403.7.3 In appeals from LMSC decisions, the National Board of Review chair shall exercise the authority detailed in article 403.6.
403.7.4 Any review of an LMSC decision by a National Board of Review hearing panel shall be made on the basis of the evidence and materials submitted to the LMSC, the written decision of the LMSC, concise statements from involved parties as to why the LMSC's decision is incorrect or correct, and such further information as the hearing panel may, in its sole discretion, request.

### 403.8 Hearing Panel Procedure

If, pursuant to the authority in article 403.6, the chair chooses to appoint a hearing panel to decide a dispute, the National Board of Review procedures shall govern the process for submissions and scheduling, and the conduct of any hearing. A written decision shall be rendered by the hearing panel. The written decision shall set forth the right of appeal.
403.8.1 Upon the request of either party for good cause shown or the determination of the hearing panel, the hearing may be held in private.
403.8.2 The hearing panel shall have the authority to stay the enforcement of its decision during the time allowed for appeal of the decision, with the decision going into effect automatically if no timely appeal is filed.
403.8.3 All mailings and other correspondence from the grievant, respondent, and any witnesses shall be made as prescribed by the chair.
403.8.4 A written decision shall be rendered by the hearing panel and shall be mailed to the parties within seven days after the hearing.
403.8.5 Communications between the parties, the National Board of Review, and the hearing panel shall be made as prescribed by the NBR chair.

### 403.9 Appeal to the Board of Directors

Any person directly affected by the National Board of Review's decision may appeal to the Board of Directors for review of any decision of the National Board of Review within 30 days of the receipt of the National Board of Review's written decision.
403.9.1 The petition shall set forth the grounds for appeal, citing specific facts. The petition shall not include new evidence that was not part of the record from the National Board of Review.
403.9.2 The Board of Directors panel may assess costs and fees against any or all named parties.
403.9.3 The review by the Board of Directors panel shall be on the basis of the record from the National Board of Review and written briefs and shall not include new evidence. However, by majority vote, the Board of Directors panel may decide to take new evidence and hear testimony.
403.9.4 The Board of Directors panel shall render a final and binding decision and a written decision shall be sent to all parties.
403.9.5 The review by the Board of Directors panel shall be on the basis of the record from the National Board of Review and written briefs. The Board of Directors panel may decide in its sole discretion to take new evidence and hear testimony.

### 403.10 Documentation

The National Office shall maintain a permanent file of all physical evidence and written decisions pertaining to any matter that was reviewed by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4. The files shall be made available to any member wishing to examine them.

### 403.11 Filing Fee

The Board of Directors shall establish fees for filing grievances with the National Board of Review and for filing appeals with the National Board of Review and the Board of Directors.

### 403.12 Recognition and Enforcement

Final decisions rendered by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4 shall, when applicable, be recognized and fully enforced.

Notes

|  |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

The Fous Swim Snorkel - Developed with USA National Men's Swim Coadh Bob Bowman



# PART 5: <br> UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.: ORGANIZATION AND BYLAWS 

ARTICLE 501:<br>Membership

### 501.1 Membership Categories

The membership of United States Masters Swimming Inc., hereinafter sometimes referred to as USMS, shall consist of the following categories:
501.1.1 Club-Clubs that register with USMS through an LMSC.
501.1.2 Individual—Individuals who register with USMS through an LMSC.
501.1.3 Affiliate-Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming. Organizations shall apply to the National Office for affiliate membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for affiliate members shall be established by the Board and entitle each affiliate member to one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.
501.1.4 Allied-Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming and also have a national swimming program, national competition that provides for athlete development, due process, a rule book, and an officials training program. Organizations shall apply to the National Office for allied membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for allied members shall be established by the Board and entitle each allied member to one nonvoting seat on the Board of Directors and one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.
501.1.5 Other-Any organization that is interested in swimming on either the national or local level. The House of Delegates may establish classes for such membership.

### 501.2 Mandatory Memberships

All of the following shall hold individual memberships in USMS:
501.2.1 Members of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.
501.2.2 Members of standing committees and ad hoc committees of USMS.
501.2.3 Members of the National Board of Review.
501.2.4 Appointees.
501.2.5 Officers and members of the board of directors of each LMSC.

### 501.3 Equal Opportunity

Membership in USMS shall not be denied by virtue of race, creed, gender, religion, political affiliation, disability, sexual orientation, or national origin.

## ARTICLE 502: <br> Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC)

A Local Masters Swimming Committee is a subordinate organization of the corporation with supervisory responsibilities within a specified geographical territory.

### 502.1 LMSC Membership

Each LMSC shall consist of individual members and club members registered through that LMSC. An LMSC shall not place any restrictions on the formation of clubs.

### 502.2 Bylaws

Each LMSC shall be governed by bylaws that are consistent with USMS objectives and goals.

### 502.3 Annual Meeting

Each LMSC shall hold an annual meeting open to all individual members of the LMSC.

### 502.4 Election of Officers

Each LMSC shall provide for periodic election of officers in its bylaws.

### 502.5 Filing of Bylaws

Each LMSC shall file a copy of its current bylaws with the USMS National Office.

### 502.6 Boundary Descriptions

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each LMSC.

### 502.7 Records and Record Keeping

Each LMSC shall comply with the financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of USMS. The LMSC shall forward to the USMS National Office the minutes of the annual meeting and annual financial reports within four months of the end of the LMSC's fiscal year.

### 502.8 Financial Controls

LMSC funds shall not be commingled with funds of USMS clubs, individual members, or any other person or entity.

### 502.9 LMSC Championship Meets

Each LMSC may conduct championship meets, but pool meets identified as such should not be scheduled beginning the weekend before, through and including the weekend following the USMS short course and long course national championship meets.

### 502.10 LMSC Standards

Each LMSC shall meet the required standards established by the USMS Board of Directors and published in the USMS Policy Manual.

## ARTICLE 503:

## Zones

### 503.1 Zone Boundaries

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each of the zones.

### 503.2 Zone Meetings

Each zone shall conduct a meeting in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Meetings between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates may be called at the discretion of the zone chair or as indicated in zone policies. The zone chairs or designees shall preside at all meetings of their respective zones. Minutes of each meeting should be maintained and forwarded to the vice president of local operations.

### 503.3 Zone Chairs

503.3.1 Zone chairs shall be elected in odd-numbered years at the zone meeting held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. The term of office shall be two years.
503.3.2 Zone chairs shall be residents and members of an LMSC in their respective zones.
503.3.3 If a vacancy in the position of zone chair occurs, the vice president of local operations shall consult with the chair of each LMSC in that zone and appoint a new or replacement zone chair, with the concurrence of the USMS president.

### 503.4 Zone Policies

Each zone may adopt and maintain policies that provide direction on such items as voting rights at meetings, budgets, and financial records, zone championship meet conduct, zone records, and zone Top 10.

### 503.5 Zone Championship Meets

Each zone may conduct zone championship meets that should not be scheduled from the weekend before through the weekend following the USMS short course and long course national championship meets.

### 503.6 Communications

Zone chairs shall enhance communications among the LMSCs to promote Masters Swimming within the zones.

## ARTICLE 504: House of Delegates

### 504.1 Membership

All members of the House of Delegates shall maintain membership until their successors are selected, except that membership may be terminated by resignation filed with the secretary. The House of Delegates of USMS shall consist of the following:
504.1.1 One member from each LMSC. If the LMSC has more than 300 individual members, it is entitled to one additional member. For each additional 500 individual members, the LMSC is entitled to one more member in the House of Delegates. Figures shall be determined by the records of the National Office for the previous year or June 15 of the current year, whichever is the greater.
504.1.2 All voting members of the Board of Directors.
504.1.3 All past presidents.
504.1.4 All zone chairs.
504.1.5 All voting members of the Finance, Legislation, Long Distance, and Rules Committees, the chairs of all standing committees, the legal counsel, and the National Board of Review chair.
504.1.6 At-large members representing up to 10 percent of the total membership of the House of Delegates. These members shall be appointed by the president of USMS.
504.1.7 Nonvoting delegates from affiliate and allied members.

### 504.2 Powers

The powers of the House of Delegates shall be as follows:
504.2.1 To determine the mission and objectives that govern USMS in all of its activities.
504.2.2 To delegate responsibility and authority to other USMS entities as prescribed in USMS code and by USMS policy. However, the following powers are fully the responsibility of the House of Delegates and shall not be delegated:
A To elect officers and directors (Note: The nomination and election procedures may be delegated).
B To amend the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition.
C To review and approve the annual budget.
504.2.3 To admit to group membership or individual membership any organization or person eligible under this code and who applies.
504.2.4 To prescribe and amend the code for the governance of USMS.
504.2.5 To call regular and special meetings of USMS and to fix the time, place, and manner for holding all meetings not fixed by this code.
504.2.6 To collect and expend the monies of USMS.
504.2.7 To create, modify, or disband standing committees.
504.2.8 To alter, amend, repeal, or otherwise change any provision of the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition. Explanation and interpretation shall be delegated to the chair and/or committee of jurisdiction.
504.2.9 To receive and approve all annual reports.

### 504.3 Meetings of the House of Delegates

504.3.1 The annual meeting of the House of Delegates shall be held at such time and place, within or without the state of Florida, as may be fixed in the notice of such meeting.
504.3.2 Special meetings of the House of Delegates may be held at any time, pursuant to a resolution of either the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
504.3.3 A written notice of all annual and special meetings of the House of Delegates, stating the time, place, and preliminary agenda, shall be given to each member of the House of Delegates by mail or electronic mail to each member's last known address at least three weeks prior to the meeting date.
504.3.4 Each member of the House of Delegates, except for the representatives of allied and affiliate members, shall have one vote on each matter submitted to the House of Delegates of USMS for vote, consent, waiver, release, or other action. There shall be no voting by proxy.
504.3.5 A quorum shall consist of those members of the House of Delegates present and voting.

## ARTICLE 505: Officers

### 505.1 Positions

The elected officers of USMS shall be president, vice president of administration, vice president of community services, vice president of local operations, vice president of programs, secretary, and treasurer. No person may concurrently hold more than one such office.

### 505.2 Elections and Term of Office

505.2.1 All officers of USMS shall be elected by the members of the House of Delegates at annual meetings held in odd-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.
505.2.2 Elected officers shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified.
505.2.3 The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.
505.2.4 Each officer is eligible for election to the same office for two terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for reelection to the same office until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

### 505.3 Duties of Officers

The duties of the officers shall be as follows:
505.3.1 The president shall:

A Order meetings of USMS as provided in the code and preside at all meetings of USMS.

B Exercise all the duties pertaining to this office in accordance with the code.

C Serve as an ex officio member of all committees.
D Make appointments as required in Part 5 and as necessary to carry out the business of the corporation.
E Serve as chair of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee, and as the presiding officer of the House of Delegates.
505.3.2 The vice presidents shall:

A Chair their respective divisions as designated in Appendix E.
B Coordinate their respective committees' activities and funding as set forth in article 507.

In the event the president is unable to perform assigned duties, the vice president of administration shall perform these duties or, if the vice president of administration is unable to perform such duties, they pass to the vice president of local operations.
505.3.3 The secretary shall make proper arrangements to:

A Keep the records of USMS and the House of Delegates.
B Conduct all official correspondence of USMS.
C Issue all official notices of all meetings of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.

D Serve as secretary of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.
505.3.4 The treasurer shall:

A Be the custodian of all corporate funds.
B Oversee the receipt of all USMS funds and all deposits to the accounts of USMS.
C Oversee the disbursement of USMS funds as authorized in accordance with the budget.
D Invest USMS funds in a prudent manner for the benefit of USMS, in accordance with the investment policies established by the Board of Directors.

E Oversee the maintenance of accurate and reliable financial records that document the receipt and disbursement of USMS funds.
F Ensure that internal accounting controls are in place to protect USMS assets.

## ARTICLE 506: Board Of Directors

### 506.1 Membership

506.1.1 The voting members of the Board of Directors of this corporation shall consist of:

A Each voting member of the Executive Committee.
B An at-large director from each zone, nominated by that zone and elected by the House of Delegates.
506.1.2 The nonvoting members of the Board of Directors shall consist of the executive director, legal counsel, all past presidents not already voting members, a representative of each allied organization (as approved by the Board of Directors), and a representative from USA Swimming.

### 506.2 Election and Term of Office of At-Large Directors

506.2.1 At-large directors shall be elected at annual meetings held in even-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.
506.2.2 At-large directors shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected.
506.2.3 The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.
506.2.4 Each at-large director is eligible for election to the same office for two consecutive terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for reelection to the same position until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

### 506.3 Powers

The powers of the Board of Directors shall be:
506.3.1 To act for USMS and the House of Delegates between meetings of the House of Delegates, except that it shall not have the authority to assume the nondelegable powers of the House of Delegates set forth in article 504.2.3.
506.3.2 To alter, amend, or repeal the articles of incorporation.
506.3.3 To adopt and amend policies of USMS.
506.3.4 To create, modify, or disband committees of the Board.
506.3.5 To provide for efficient and effective use of financial and other resources.
506.3.6 To prepare or cause to be prepared, prior to each annual meeting, the USMS budget for the next fiscal period and submit same to the House of Delegates for approval.
506.3.7 To consider and make determinations regarding budget variance requests.
506.3.8 To employ, evaluate, and terminate an executive director, who shall report to the Board of Directors.
506.3.9 To oversee elections of officers and Board members, in accordance with election operating guidelines. Conduct of elections of officers and Board members shall be delegated to an ad hoc committee composed of at least three members of the House of Delegates, none of whom have conflicts of interest with such elections.
506.3.10 To exercise the emergency power to adopt or suspend any swimming rule (Part 1 or Part 3) or administrative regulations of competition (Part 2) provided that the Board, with the advice and consent of the Rules Committee for Part 1, Legislation Committee for Part 2, Long Distance Committee for Part 3, and legal counsel, determines that immediate action is required to serve the interests of USMS. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the House of Delegates. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the House of Delegates within 30 days of the action taken.

### 506.4 Meetings

506.4.1 A minimum of two meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year.
506.4.2 Meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at any time or place, within or without the state of Florida, pursuant to (i) a resolution of the Board of Directors or (ii) a call signed by the president or any three directors. Two days' written notice of such meeting shall be given to each director. Notice of any meeting may be waived in writing before or after such meeting.
506.4.3 The Board of Directors may participate in any regular or special meeting by, or conduct the meeting through the use of, any means of communication, including telephone, by which all directors participating may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. A director participating in a meeting by this means is deemed to be present in person at the meeting.

### 506.5 Quorum

The presence of a majority of the directors with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

### 506.6 Voting Privileges

Each voting member of the Board of Directors shall have one vote. The president may vote by ballot or when the vote could change the outcome. There shall be no voting by proxy.

### 506.7 Permanent Committees of the Board

There shall be permanent committees of the Board as set forth in this article. Unless otherwise stated in this article, the president, with the concurrence of the Board, shall appoint the committee chair and the members of each permanent committee. Committee members shall be chosen from the Board and shall also include at least one member of USMS not on the Board. The presence of a majority of the committee members with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of a permanent committee of the Board, except for scheduled meetings in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, where a quorum shall consist of those members of the committee present and voting.
506.7.1 Audit Committee-The Audit Committee shall assist the Board of Directors with its financial oversight responsibilities. The committee shall review and monitor the reliability and integrity of the financial statements of Masters Swimming; monitor compliance with tax, legal, and regulatory requirements; monitor and evaluate effectiveness of the organization's operating systems; and monitor the independence and performance of USMS's external auditors. In performing its duties, the committee shall confer directly with USMS management and external auditors and shall report its findings and recommendations in writing to the Board.
506.7.2 Compensation and Benefits Committee-The Compensation and Benefits Committee shall assist the Board of Directors in setting the compensation and performance goals of the executive director and shall make recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding compensation and benefit plans, policies, and programs for USMS.
506.7.3 Finance Committee-The Finance Committee shall:

A Propose policies pertaining to the financial affairs of USMS for approval by the Board of Directors.
B Receive and review the reports of the treasurer and National Office.
C Cause to be prepared a summary of the above reports to be presented to the Board of Directors.
D Annually receive and compile budget requests for the next fiscal year.
E Assist in the preparation of the USMS annual budget for the next fiscal period and submit same to the Board of Directors for approval and then to the House of Delegates for ratification.
506.7.4 Governance Committee-The Governance Committee shall be responsible for ongoing review and recommendations to enhance the quality and future viability of the Board and the USMS governance structure, including committees and local and regional divisions of USMS. The committee shall be composed of Board and non-Board members with relevant involvement or expertise in governance and organizational development. The president shall appoint all committee members and a chair of the committee.
506.7.5 Investment Committee-The Investment Committee shall be responsible for developing and submitting written recommendations for Board of Directors' approval of investment objectives, asset allocation targets, and performance measurement standards that are consistent with the overall fund investment goals. The committee shall review and evaluate investment results at least quarterly and take whatever action is deemed prudent when the advisor or any selected investment fails to meet performance expectations. The committee shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with all relevant federal and state regulation.

### 506.8 Executive Committee

506.8.1 The Executive Committee shall be a committee of the Board of Directors.
506.8.2 The voting members of the Executive Committee shall consist of:

A The officers of USMS.
B The immediate past president.
506.8.3 The nonvoting members of the Executive Committee shall consist of:

A The legal counsel.
B The executive director.
506.8.4 The Executive Committee shall have the authority to:

A Carry out policies established by the Board of Directors.
B In an emergency, assume the policy-making responsibilities of the Board of Directors. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the Board of Directors. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the Board of Directors within 30 days of the action taken.

### 506.9 Removal of Board Members

A voting director, including an officer, may be removed by the Board for failing to attend more than half of the Board meetings during any 12-month period, unless there are demonstrable extenuating circumstances to excuse the absences. Lacking such
circumstances, the director shall be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Board. The director in question shall have no vote on such removal.

### 506.10 Vacancies

A vacancy in the position of a voting director, including an officer, may be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by the Board of Directors. An appointed director/officer shall have full rights and responsibilities of the position/office.

## ARTICLE 507: Committees and Appointments

### 507.1 Standing Committees

Standing committees shall be as listed in this article. Unless otherwise specified in this article, the president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the chair of each committee, and the president, with the concurrence of the committee chair, shall choose committee members from the individual membership of USMS. When practical, each committee shall have representation from each zone. Committee chairs and committee members shall serve at the pleasure of the president. Each standing committee shall report to an officer of the corporation, who shall be an ex officio member of that committee. Standing committees shall conduct business as necessary throughout the year and shall meet in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Each committee member shall have one vote. The president may appoint associate members to committees that have reached their full membership. Associate members have participatory rights but no vote or automatic delegate status. The executive director or designee shall be an ex officio member of each standing committee. Associate and ex officio members shall have voice but no vote. The presence of a majority of the committee members with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of a standing committee, except for scheduled meetings held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, where a quorum shall consist of those members of the committee present and voting.
507.1.1 Championship Committee-The Championship Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to national championship hosts and make recommendations and decisions that enhance the quality of championship meets. The committee, with the assistance of the USMS National Office staff, shall solicit and receive bid proposals. The committee shall review bid proposals and select sites for national championship meets. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function, including at least three members who have had experience in overseeing a national championship meet and two members without such experience.
507.1.2 Coaches Committee-The Coaches Committee shall recruit, educate, and support coaches for USMS members. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.3 Fitness Education Committee-The Fitness Education Committee shall promote the fitness, health, and lifestyle benefits of Masters Swimming. The committee may also offer programs to members for this purpose. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.4 History and Archives Committee-The History and Archives Committee shall record, collect, and preserve documents, stories, photos, exhibits, oral histories, and other memorabilia in an appropriate repository and in durable formats to ensure that the achievements of USMS and Masters swimmers will be maintained for posterity. The archived information shall be made available. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.5 Legislation Committee- The Legislation Committee may initiate and shall receive, consider, and report proposed amendments with the committee's recommendations at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6 , which includes proposed changes to: Code of Regulations, Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition, Part 4: Participation, Conduct, Hearings, and Appeals, Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws, and Part 6: Amendment Procedures. When necessary, the committee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function, with at least one member from each zone, not to exceed 16 additional members. The Rules Committee chair shall be an ex officio member of the committee.
507.1.6 LMSC Development Committee-The LMSC Development Committee shall work to strengthen LMSC governance and operations by providing educational opportunities and mentoring for LMSC boards and officers. The committee shall provide support for LMSCs. The committee shall review and identify LMSCs that are not meeting LMSC standards as defined by the Board of Directors and assist them in achieving compliance. The committee may consult with other committees, coordinators, and special appointments as necessary for this purpose. The committee may initiate and shall receive, consider, and report proposed amendments to Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.7 Long Distance Committee-The Long Distance Committee shall oversee the rules and administration of open water and long distance events. The committee shall solicit and review bid proposals and select the sites for the long distance championship events. The committee shall work in a coordinating and advisory capacity with event hosts and make recommendations to enhance the quality of long distance championship events. The committee shall maintain records and select the Long Distance All-American and Long Distance All-Star Teams. The committee shall assure that the competitive rules in Part 3 of the USMS rules and regulations provide for fair and equitable competition in the best interests of all USMS members and that these members are informed of current rules, interpretations, and changes. The committee may initiate and shall accept, consider, and report proposed amendments, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. When necessary, the committee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any
provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members. The Open Water Committee chair shall be an ex officio member of the committee.
507.1.8 Officials Committee-The Officials Committee shall be responsible for conducting training, education, and certification programs to ensure that the competitive program offered to USMS members is conducted with the highest standard of professional officiating and in full conformance with USMS rules and regulations. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.9 Open Water Committee-The Open Water Committee shall promote the development of and participation in open water swimming. The committee shall develop educational resources for open water participants and event directors. The committee, with input from the Long Distance Committee, shall prepare guidelines pertaining to the management of USMS open water swimming for approval by the Board of Directors. The committee shall increase awareness about open water swimming and identify opportunities to promote USMS. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function. The Long Distance Committee chair shall be an ex officio member of the committee.
507.1.10 Recognition and Awards Committee-The Recognition and Awards Committee shall promote recognition of service to USMS. The committee shall review and approve proposals for all official USMS service awards and ensure that a history of all service awards is maintained. The committee shall be involved in determining method of recognition and recipient selection when appropriate. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, at least four Ransom J. Arthur Award recipients, representatives from the Coaches, Long Distance, Records and Tabulation, and History and Archives Committees, and sufficient other members to execute the committee function.
507.1.11 Records and Tabulation Committee-The Records and Tabulation Committee shall establish and maintain a standardized process of recording and verifying times and shall publish the Top 10 times, All-American and AllStar rosters, and USMS records annually for each course. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.12 Registration Committee-The Registration Committee shall develop effective procedures for registering members and advise the Board of Directors on registration policies. Committee members shall assist LMSC registrars and communicate current policies and procedures. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, one member from each zone, and one member-at-large.
507.1.13 Rules Committee-The Rules Committee shall ensure that the competitive rules in Part 1 of the USMS rules and regulations provide for fair and equitable competition in the best interests of all USMS members. The committee shall ensure that the USMS members are informed of current rules, interpretation, and changes. The committee may initiate and shall accept, consider, and report proposed amendments, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in
accordance with the provisions of Part 6. When necessary, the committee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, and sufficient members to execute the committee function, with at least one member from each zone, not to exceed 16 additional members. The Legislation Committee chair, the Officials Committee chair, and the USA Swimming Rules and Regulations Committee chair shall be ex officio members of the committee.
507.1.14 Sports Medicine and Science Committee-The Sports Medicine and Science Committee shall educate members and the public on topics of sports medicine and science. The committee shall stimulate and encourage research pertaining to Masters Swimming. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.

### 507.2 Ad Hoc Committees

The president may establish other committees on an ad hoc basis that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president. The president shall provide the Board of Directors a written description of the ad hoc committee's purpose.

### 507.3 Appointments

507.3.1 Coordinators-The president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, may appoint coordinators. The Board of Directors may grant a coordinator the same rights and responsibilities as the chairs of standing committees. A coordinator, with the concurrence of the president, may appoint a working group to assist the coordinator.
507.3.2 Legal counsel-The president shall appoint the legal counsel. The legal counsel shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and Legislation Committee.
507.3.3 Special assignments-The president may make special assignments that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president and shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.
507.3.4 Liaisons-The president may appoint liaisons to other organizations to further the interests of USMS. The president shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.

## ARTICLE 508: Financial Policy

### 508.1 Fiscal Year

USMS shall have a one-year fiscal period for tax and accounting purposes commencing on the first day of January.

### 508.2 Fees

Fees shall be established by the House of Delegates.

### 508.3 Budget Requests

Requests for budget items or funding that are disapproved by the Board of Directors (or those not submitted to the Board of Directors) may be approved by the House of Delegates by a two-thirds vote.

## ARTICLE 509: Parliamentary Authority

### 509.1 Parliamentary Authority

Unless otherwise specified, and subject to all standing rules, the current Robert's Rules of Order shall govern all USMS meetings and proceedings.

## ARTICLE 510: Indemnification

### 510.1 Coverage

Each person who is or was a director, officer, or employee of USMS (including the heirs, executors, administrators, or estate of such person) shall be indemnified by USMS to the full extent permitted by the Nonprofit Corporation Law of the state of Florida against any liability, cost, or expense incurred in the capacity as director, officer, or employee, or arising out of the status as a director, officer, or employee (including serving at the request of USMS as a director, trustee, officer, employee, or agent of another not-for-profit organization).

### 510.2 Insurance

USMS may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any such person against any such liability, cost, or expense. For the purpose of article 510, references to "USMS" include all constituents absorbed in a consolidation or merger as well as the resulting or surviving corporation.

## ARTICLE 511: Dissolution

If deemed advisable by the members, USMS may be dissolved pursuant to the applicable provision of the corporation laws of the state of Florida.

### 511.1 Dissolution

Upon the dissolution of USMS, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of USMS, dispose of all the assets of USMS exclusively for the purposes of USMS or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, literary, or scientific purposes as shall qualify as exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as it may be amended.

## When your family is protected, we all win.

At Nationwide ${ }^{\oplus}$, our number one goal is being there for our members. That's why we have your back when it comes to protecting what's most important, like the car you drive to every practice or the RV you use for that weekend tournament.

To learn more about a special discount for U.S. Masters Swimming members, visit nationwide.com/USMS or call 1-888-231-3614.

Nationwide ${ }^{\circ}$

# The Focus Swim Snorkel - Developed with USA National Men's Swim Coadi Bob Bowman 



- Sllone Comb - Ble prevels jaralatige
- One Way Prge Iative positioned to marimize dearing of eness water Find out more al ww. midaedphelps. com


## PART 6: <br> AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

## ARTICLE 601: <br> Amendments

### 601.1 Committee Jurisdiction

601.1.1 Legislation Committee-Proposed changes to the Code of Regulations (Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition, Part 4: Athletes' Rights, Hearings, and Appeals, Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws, and Part 6: Amendment Procedures) shall be considered by the Legislation Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.2 LMSC Development Committee—Proposed changes to the Code of Regulations (Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries) shall be considered by the LMSC Development Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.3 Long Distance Committee-Proposed changes to Part 3: Open Water and Long Distance Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Long Distance Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.4 Rules Committee-Proposed changes to Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Rules Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.5 Executive Committee-Proposed changes to all other sections of the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition shall be considered by the Executive Committee or committee designated by the president. Such proposals are not subject to the provisions of articles 601.1, 601.2, 601.3, and 601.4.
601.2 Submission of Proposed Amendments
601.2.1 Authorization-Changes to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition may be proposed only by an LMSC, a standing committee of the House of Delegates, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee.
601.2 2 Format-Proposed changes shall be in such form as to show the section as it will read if adopted, with any changes in language underlined if new and lined out if deleted.
601.2.3 Submission Deadline-The deadline for changes submitted by an LMSC to the chair of the LMSC Development Committee is February 1 to be considered as described in article 601.4.4. Proposed changes to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition by an LMSC must be submitted to the chair of the Legislation, Long Distance, or Rules Committee not later than July 10 to be considered as described in articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, and 601.4.3.
601.2 4 Submissions After the Deadline-The Board of Directors, Executive Committee, or standing committees of the House of Delegates may propose changes to the USMS code after July 10. Submissions after the deadline may be adopted in accordance with articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, or 601.4.3 by a two-thirds vote of the committee of jurisdiction, provided the proposed amendment is made available to all members of the House of Delegates in advance of the annual meeting. All other submissions after the deadline shall be considered as emergency amendments and adopted in accordance with article 601.4.6.
601.2.5 Publication of Proposed Amendments-All proposed changes shall be published and distributed to each LMSC and each member of the House of Delegates not later than August 15.

### 601.3 Modification of Proposed Amendments

Proposed amendments may be modified in any manner by the Legislation, LMSC Development, Long Distance, or Rules Committees, or the House of Delegates, where appropriate, while under consideration by said body. Such modification must be germane to the subject matter and intent of the proposed change. Such modification by the Legislation, LMSC Development, Long Distance, or Rules Committees requires a majority vote. Such modification by the House of Delegates requires a two-thirds vote.

### 601.4 Adoption of Proposed Amendments

The USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition may only be altered, amended, repealed, or otherwise changed at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and only as follows:
601.4.1 Rules-Part 1 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Rules Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Rules Committee.
601.4.2 Long Distance-Part 3 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Long Distance Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Long Distance Committee.
601.4.3 Legislation-The Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2, Part 4, Part 5, and Part 6 may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Legislation Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Legislation Committee.
601.4.4 LMSC Development-Appendix D may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the LMSC Development Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the LMSC Development Committee.
601.4.5 Proposed Amendments Requiring Action of More Than One Commit-tee-In any year, proposed amendments to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition that fall within more than one jurisdiction, as described in articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, 601.4.3, and 601.4.4, may be submitted as an indivisible package to be considered by the House of Delegates, subject to the following:
A Each and every committee under whose jurisdiction the amendment proposals fall votes by a two-thirds majority to accept the proposed amendments as a package to be considered in the whole.
B If the conditions of article 601.4.5A are met, the indivisible package may be approved by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if recommended by all committees with jurisdiction, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the indivisible package fails to receive the recommendation of all committees with jurisdiction.
601.4.6 Emergency Amendments-Emergency amendments (amendments not submitted in conformity with articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, and 601.4.3) may be passed by a nine-tenths vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if they are properly submitted to, deemed an emergency by, and recommended by the appropriate governing committee as defined in article 601.1.
601.4.7 USA Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules

A Amendments to USA Swimming articles 101, "Individual Strokes and Relays," 102, "Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition," and 105, "Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers With a Disability in USA Swimming Meets," shall automatically be adopted by USMS unless the USMS House of Delegates votes to reject those amendments. Amendments to USA Swimming article 103, "Facility Standards," may be recommended by the Rules Committee for adoption by the House of Delegates.
B If amendments to USA Swimming articles 101 and 102 are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall automatically be adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed, or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.
601.4.8 FINA Masters Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules-If amendments to the FINA Masters Technical Rules are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall be automatically adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed, or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.

### 601.5 Effective Date

Unless otherwise specified, all changes approved as prescribed shall become effective on January 1 of the year following their adoption.

| P |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## YOUR SNM. YOUR AFTER TRINSWIM.


www.sbrsportsinc.com

# YOU'VE SPENT TIME LEARNING ABOUT THE <br> RULES, HAVE YOU DONE THE SAME FOR YOUR BODY? 

# NUTRITION FOR SWIMMERS <br>  <br> PERFORMANCENUTRITION www.P2Life.com 

## APPENDIX A: RECORDS

Category
USMS Short Course Yards
USMS Short Course Meters
USMS Long Course Meters
USMS Open Water
USMS Long Distance
World Short Course Meters
World Long Course Meters

## Current as of

October 30, 2015
October 30, 2015
October 30, 2015
October 30, 2015
October 30, 2015
August 31, 2015
August 31, 2015

EFFECTIVE DATES: The records in this listing reflect applications received by the above effective dates. Some records achieved by these effective dates may not yet have been submitted or processed. For the most up-to-date and complete records listings, please check the USMS pool records database online at: www.usms.org/comp/usmsrecords.php.

DISCREPANCIES AND ERRATA: The USMS record is faster than the world record in some events. Possible reasons for these discrepancies include: (a) the application for the USMS record has been approved, but the application for the world record still is in progress or (b) the application for the world record was not submitted within 60 days of the date of the performance.

CORRECTIONS: Any questions about the listed records should be addressed to:

## Pool Records

Mary Beth Windrath 10235 SW Citation Dr Beaverton, OR 97008 usmsrecords@usms.org

Open Water and Long Distance Records
Donn Livoni
323 Rummel Lane
Hamilton, MT 59840
longdistance@usms.org

| Women 18-24 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | A. Vanderpool-Wallace | 01-31-15 | 22.21 | Jennifer K Beckberger | 11-20-10 | 25.58 |  | Kara J Denby | 07-26-09 | 26.22 |  |
| 100 Free | Katie Meili | 12-06-14 | 48.18 | Jennifer K Beckberger | 11-21-10 | 55.86 |  | Rachael E Bumett | 08-14-14 | 57.90 |  |
| 200 Free | Dana Vollmer | 11-08-09 | 1:43.28 | Alexandra K Lee | 12-06-09 | 2:03.39 |  | Jessica Foschi | 08-17-03 | 2:03.06 |  |
| 400/500 Free | Jessica Foschi | 10-25-03 | 4:49.97 | Marina Falcone | 12-04-10 | 4:19.91 |  | Julia Stowers | 07-05-03 | 4:16.72 |  |
| 800/1000 Free | Luane Rowe | 03-31-12 | 10:12.42 | Dawn Heckman | 12-09-01 | 8:58.71 |  | Luane Rowe | 08-09-13 | 9:11.32 |  |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karen B Burton | - -87 | 17:31.70 | Dawn Heckman | 11-11-01 | 17:15.23 |  | Luane Rowe | 07-05-12 | 17:22.39 |  |
| 50 Back | Fiona O'Donnell-McCarthy | 05-22-10 | 26.18 | Paige E Francis | 12-10-00 | 29.69 |  | Emile C Ewing | 08-05-11 | 30.84 |  |
| 100 Back | Emile C Ewing | 05-23-10 | 55.90 | Petra Klosova | 11-21-09 | 59.45 |  | Jenny von Jouanne | 07-20-12 | 1:04.67 |  |
| 200 Back | Sara Schweiter | 04-30-00 | 1:59.22 | Marina Nascimento | 10-25-14 | 2:18.11 |  | Sarabeth Schweitzer | 08-20-00 | 2:19.70 |  |
| 50 Breast | Katie Meili | 12-05-14 | 27.76 | Beata Kaszuba | 12-10-95 | 32.09 |  | Lauren R Greenberg | 08-01-15 | 32.92 |  |
| 100 Breast | Katie Meili | 12-05-14 | 58.71 | Beata Kaszuba | 12-10-95 | 1:08.89 |  | Breeja Larson | 07-30-11 | 1:10.32 |  |
| 200 Breast | Micah Lawrence | 12-06-14 | 2:06.59 | Micah Lawrence | 10-25-14 | 2:32.80 |  | Marissa LClapp | 07-19-09 | 2:36.61 |  |
| 50 Fly | Dana Vollmer | 11-08-09 | 24.54 | Meg B Gill | 12-05-09 | 28.37 |  | Meg B Gill | 07-12-09 | 28.62 |  |
| 100 Fly | Dana Vollmer | 11-08-09 | 52.30 | Katherine Mills | 10-29-11 | 1:01.22 |  | Laura M Davis | 06-29-08 | 1:01.04 |  |
| 200 Fly | Katherine Mills | 04-28-12 | 1:54.62 | Alexandra E Young | 10-29-11 | 2:19.83 |  | Laura M Davis | 07-02-08 | 2:12.75 |  |
| 100 I.M. | Katie Meili | 12-21-14 | 53.02 | Kara J Denby | 12-06-09 | 1:01.74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Katie Meili | 12-04-14 | 1:54.20 | Kara J Denby | 12-04-09 | 2:19.73 |  | Laura M Davis | 07-01-08 | 2:16.06 |  |
| 400 I.M. | Katherine Mills | 01-28-12 | 4:21.82 | Katherine Mills | 10-29-11 | 4:50.84 |  | Jamie L Marks | 08-10-10 | 5:08.00 |  |
| Women 25-29 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Madison Kennedy | 01-25-14 | 22.62 | Madison Kennedy | 10-25-14 | 25.97 | 25.42 | Madison Kennedy | 08-10-14 | 24.83 | 25.42 |
| 100 Free | Kim Vandenberg | 02-24-13 | 49.18 | Sheila Taomina | 03-31-96 | 56.30 | 55.28 | Madison Kennedy | 08-06-14 | 54.72 | 56.96 |
| 200 Free | Limin Liu | 05-20-01 | 1:48.80 | Sheila Taormina | 03-31-96 | 1:59.78 | 1:59.78 | Sheila Taormina | 12-02-95 | 2:02.06 | 2:04.56 |
| 400/500 Free | Sheila Taormina | 01-03-96 | 4:49.88 | Sheila Taormina | 03-31-96 | 4:24.18 | 4:15.74 | Sheila Taormina | 12-02-95 | 4:13.03 | 4:18.62 |
| 800/1000 Free | Lisa A Hazen | 03-19-94 | 10:12.34 | Sheila Taormina | 03-31-96 | 8:51.18 | 8:51.18 | Rachel Komisarz | 07-19-01 | 8:47.44 | 8:45.89 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karen B Burton | 05-19-91 | 16:50.17 | Sheila Taormina | 03-31-96 | 16:36.07 | 16:36.07 | Rachel Komisarz | 07-19-01 | 16:39.77 | 16:34.89 |
| 50 Back | Tanica Jamison | 05-22-10 | 25.26 | Diana MacManus | 03-03-12 | 28.92 | 27.88 | Madison Kennedy | 08-08-14 | 29.15 | 28.99 |
| 100 Back | Tanica Jamison | 05-23-10 | 54.06 | Erin R Campbell | 11-15-14 | 1:02.89 | 1:00.63 | Kelly M Harrigan | 07-31-11 | 1:06.44 | 1:03.26 |
| 200 Back | Federica Pellegrini | 02-28-15 | 1:56.87 | Lia Oberstar | 11-17-01 | 2:14.77 | 2:12.84 | Diane M Graner-Gallas | 08-20-89 | 2:19.97 | 2:17.30 |
| 50 Breast | Megan M Jendrick | 02-21-10 | 27.14 | Megan M Jendrick | 11-21-10 | 31.87 | 30.50 | Megan M Jendrick | 07-10-10 | 31.60 | 31.60 |
| 100 Breast | Megan M Jendrick | 02-06-10 | 59.58 | Megan Jendrick | 04-15-12 | 1:10.04 | 1:06.83 | Justine LMueller | 06-28-13 | 1:09.10 | 1:10.56 |
| 200 Breast | Megan M Jendrick | 02-06-10 | 2:09.05 | Megan Jendrick | 04-14-12 | 2:29.80 | 2:29.80 | Justine LMueller | 06-26-13 | 2:29.90 | 2:35.46 |
| 50 Fly | Tanica Jamison | 05-22-10 | 24.41 | Erin R Campbell | 11-16-14 | 28.08 | 27.08 | Jennifer Brooks | 08-03-03 | 28.19 | 27.10 |
| 100 Fly | Amanda M Sims | 04-24-15 | 53.20 | Sheila Taormina | 03-31-96 | 1:01.33 | 1:00.18 | Justine L Mueller | 06-27-13 | 59.99 | 59.99 |
| 200 Fly | Limin Liu | 05-20-01 | 1:57.84 | Katie C Kastes | 10-11-14 | 2:19.51 | 2:09.64 | Sheila Taormina | 12-17-95 | 2:17.51 | 2:17.56 |
| 100 I.M. | Megan M Jendrick | 02-06-10 | 54.43 | Megan Jendrick | 01-23-11 | 1:03.41 | 1:02.29 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Justine L Mueller | 12-05-13 | 1:57.56 | Wenke Hansen | 12-12-98 | 2:21.79 | 2:17.17 | Justine L Mueller | 06-29-13 | 2:14.03 | 2:20.71 |
| 400 I.M. | Justine LMueller | 02-22-13 | 4:19.02 | Wenke Hansen | 12-13-98 | 5:02.54 | 4:52.13 | Sara Shand | 07-30-89 | 5:06.34 | 5:02.78 |


|  |  N í $\dot{\sim}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\sum_{0}^{\infty}$ |  <br>  |
|  | 앙 앙 잉 은은은 군웅 잉ㅇㅇ 아 이운 <br>  o o o o o ' |




| Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-29-12 | 22.48 | Erika A Emdl | 11-10-12 | 25.69 | 25.17 | Erika A Emdl |
| 02-23-13 | 48.03 | Erika A Emdl | 10-13-12 | 54.75 | 54.75 | Erika A Emdl |
| 11-30-12 | 1:43.46 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-15-96 | 2:04.64 | 2:02.60 | Erika A Emdl |
| 04-14-12 | 4:46.92 | Dawn M Heckman | 12-04-11 | 4:17.82 | 4:17.82 | Dawn M Heckman |
| 04-15-12 | 9:51.93 | Dawn M Heckman | 12-04-11 | 8:38.58 | 8:38.58 | Dawn M Heckman |
| 05-23-93 | 17:07.52 | Dawn M Heckman | 12-02-11 | 16:26.93 | 16:26.93 | Dawn M Heckman |
| 05-01-11 | 24.96 | Noriko Inada | 11-21-09 | 27.61 | 27.43 | Noriko Inada |
| 04-30-11 | 54.60 | Noriko Inada | 11-22-09 | 59.53 | 1:00.90 | Noriko Inada |
| 02-19-96 | 1:59.93 | L. Oberstar-Brown | 11-22-08 | 2:12.47 | 2:11.86 | Sarabeth E Metzger |
| 05-04-08 | 28.48 | Hannah Caldas | 12-04-11 | 32.17 | 31.71 | Katie McClelland |
| 05-04-08 | 1:02.08 | Wenke K Hansen | 12-10-00 | 1:10.00 | 1:06.98 | Katie McClelland |
| 01-20-13 | 2:15.99 | Wenke K Hansen | 12-10-00 | 2:30.65 | 2:26.96 | Wenke Hansen |
| 04-15-00 | 24.18 | Noriko Inada | 12-10-11 | 27.89 | 27.08 | Martina Moravcova |
| 05-16-99 | 55.01 | Erika A Erndl | 10-13-12 | 1:00.34 | 1:00.11 | Martina Moravcova |
| 05-12-96 | 2:03.46 | Katrina Radke | 10-05-03 | 2:19.34 | 2:13.09 | Kim Vandenberg |
| 04-15-00 | 57.01 | Erika A Erndl | 10-13-12 | 1:02.52 | 1:02.52 |  |
| 03-11-09 | 1:58.80 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-07-96 | 2:18.79 | 2:13.41 | Erika A Erndl |
| 01-20-13 | 4:14.84 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-15-96 | 4:53.85 | 4:45.07 | Erika A Erndl |
| Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters |
| 02-25-07 | 22.34 | Dara Torres | 12-03-06 | 25.10 | 25.10 | Erika A Erndl |
| 02-25-07 | 49.72 | Dara Torres | 12-03-06 | 54.95 | 54.95 | Erika A Erndl |
| 05-03-97 | 1:51.55 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-97 | 2:03.56 | 2:03.12 | Erika A Erndl |
| 05-03-97 | 4:56.09 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-12-99 | 4:22.56 | 4:22.56 | Dawn M Heckman |
| 11-15-14 | 10:11.23 | Heidi S George | 09-27-15 | 8:57.60 | 8:57.28 | Dawn M Heckman |
| 11-15-14 | 16:46.85 | Heidi S George | 09-27-15 | 16:52.94 | 16:56.62 | Heidi S George |
| 05-03-14 | 25.02 | Noriko Inada | 11-23-13 | 28.13 | 28.13 | Noriko Inada |
| 05-04-14 | 54.83 | Noriko Inada | 11-24-13 | 1:00.60 | 1:00.60 | Noriko Inada |
| 03-14-98 | 2:00.54 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-97 | 2:14.10 | 2:13.37 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen |
| 05-02-14 | 28.51 | Katie Glenn | 10-10-15 | 32.48 | 31.87 | Katie Glenn |
| 04-25-15 | 1:01.88 | Cynthia J Lewis | 12-06-14 | 1:09.41 | 1:09.20 | Cynthia J Lewis |
| 04-26-15 | 2:17.51 | Cynthia J Lewis | 11-23-14 | 2:33.73 | 2:30.63 | Katie Glenn |
| 04-26-15 | 25.05 | Sheri L Hart | 11-21-09 | 28.58 | 28.28 | Noriko Inada |
| 05-18-03 | 55.78 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-97 | 1:03.29 | 1:01.88 | Erika A Emdl |
| 05-22-05 | 2:03.48 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-97 | 2:18.41 | 2:16.67 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen |
| 05-23-10 | 57.67 | Sheri L Hart | 11-22-09 | 1:04.61 | 1:03.17 |  |
| 03-14-98 | 2:05.24 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-10-00 | 2:19.08 | 2:17.69 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen |
| 03-14-98 | 4:24.18 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-97 | 4:52.85 | 4:52.85 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen |


| Women 40-44 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Dara Torres | 04-15-07 | 21.91 | Erika L Braun | 12-14-14 | 26.02 | 26.02 | Dara G Torres | 07-06-08 | 24.25 | 26.44 |
| 100 Free | Dana Torres | 04-15-07 | 48.34 | Erika L Braun | 12-14-14 | 57.08 | 57.08 | Dara G Torres | 07-04-08 | 53.78 | 58.04 |
| 200 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-22-02 | 1:51.06 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-03 | 2:05.26 | 2:05.26 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-25-03 | 2:09.00 | 2:09.28 |
| 400/500 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 10-05-02 | 4:58.98 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-14-03 | 4:21.75 | 4:21.75 | Janet B Evans | 08-13-11 | 4:22.87 | 4:22.87 |
| 800/1000 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-21-03 | 10:20.45 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 06-20-03 | 9:09.71 | 8:56.23 | Janet B Evans | 06-11-11 | 8:59.06 | 8:59.06 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-07-02 | 17:15.20 | Alison H Zamanian | 01-16-10 | 17:35.49 | 17:01.66 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 08-11-03 | 17:56.52 | 17:31.51 |
| 50 Back | Sheri L Hart | 05-01-11 | 26.12 | Sheri L Hart | 10-14-12 | 30.02 | 29.84 | Erika L Braun | 08-08-15 | 31.38 | 30.89 |
| 100 Back | Sheri L Hart | 04-30-11 | 56.03 | Sheri L Hart | 10-29-11 | 1:03.48 | 1:03.48 | Jody L Smith | 08-07-09 | 1:07.21 | 1:07.06 |
| 200 Back | Kristin J Gary | 04-24-10 | 2:04.43 | Jody L Smith | 12-04-09 | 2:19.06 | 2:19.06 | Jody L Smith | 08-06-09 | 2:23.18 | 2:23.18 |
| 50 Breast | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 02-28-10 | 29.24 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-22-09 | 32.29 | 32.20 | Susan von der Lippe | 07-23-06 | 33.25 | 33.09 |
| 100 Breast | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-04-08 | 1:03.00 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 12-02-07 | 1:10.55 | 1:10.55 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 06-30-08 | 1:12.12 | 1:12.74 |
| 200 Breast | Susan von der Lippe | 05-14-06 | 2:17.06 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-16-08 | 2:32.37 | 2:32.37 | Susan von der Lippe | 08-09-06 | 2:38.44 | 2:38.44 |
| 50 Fly | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-10-09 | 25.14 | Erika L Braun | 03-16-13 | 28.19 | 28.19 | Erika L Braun | 06-08-13 | 28.36 | 28.36 |
| 100 Fly | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-10-09 | 54.83 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-21-09 | 1:01.70 | 1:01.70 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 06-29-08 | 1:02.47 | 1:03.36 |
| 200 Fly | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-04-08 | 2:03.13 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-19-06 | 2:20.66 | 2:20.66 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 08-17-03 | 2:24.77 | 2:24.78 |
| 100 I.M. | Erika L Braun | 04-28-12 | 57.95 | Lisa Blackburn | 10-10-15 | 1:04.19 | 1:04.25 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-04-08 | 2:04.85 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 12-02-07 | 2:19.21 | 2:19.21 | Susan von der Lippe | 08-05-07 | 2:25.03 | 2:25.03 |
| 400 I.M. | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-04-08 | 4:28.43 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 11-24-02 | 5:00.82 | 5:00.82 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 08-01-04 | 5:09.83 | 5:09.83 |
| Women 45-49 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Susan Walsh | 05-04-08 | 24.00 | Fall Willeboordse | 12-08-13 | 26.59 | 26.37 | Melanie Thomas | 08-07-15 | 27.09 | 26.59 |
| 100 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-16-07 | 52.23 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-02-07 | 58.61 | 58.43 | Melanie Thomas | 08-08-15 | 57.40 | 57.40 |
| 200 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-16-07 | 1:53.28 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-02-07 | 2:05.94 | 2:05.94 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 06-13-09 | 2:10.09 | 2:10.09 |
| 400/500 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 04-11-09 | 5:04.13 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-16-09 | 4:25.34 | 4:25.34 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 09-06-08 | 4:35.84 | 4:35.84 |
| 800/1000 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 04-19-09 | 10:32.91 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-15-09 | 9:11.37 | 9:11.37 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 08-05-07 | 9:24.11 | 9:24.11 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 04-22-07 | 17:49.73 | Alison H Zamanian | 06-24-15 | 17:22.01 | 17:22.01 | Suzanne Heim-Bowen | 08-17-03 | 17:55.83 | 17:55.83 |
| 50 Back | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-21-08 | 27.35 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-02-07 | 30.58 | 30.25 | Ellen M Reynolds | 07-07-12 | 31.71 | 31.35 |
| 100 Back | Ellen M Reynolds | 05-23-10 | 57.83 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-16-09 | 1:04.79 | 1:04.46 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-24-09 | 1:08.11 | 1:08.11 |
| 200 Back | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 04-19-09 | 2:04.65 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-15-09 | 2:18.95 | 2:18.15 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-22-09 | 2:26.06 | 2:26.06 |
| 50 Breast | Caroline Krattli | 05-20-07 | 30.17 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 10-10-10 | 33.82 | 33.81 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 07-17-10 | 33.66 | 33.66 |
| 100 Breast | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 03-27-11 | 1:05.85 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 10-10-10 | 1:13.30 | 1:12.64 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 07-17-10 | 1:14.41 | 1:13.49 |
| 200 Breast | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-01-11 | 2:22.76 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-21-10 | 2:38.00 | 2:38.00 | Caroline Krattli | 08-05-07 | 2:45.20 | 2:43.73 |
| 50 Fly | Susan O Williams | 04-21-13 | 25.96 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 10-10-10 | 28.84 | 28.84 | Wenke K Seider | 08-05-14 | 29.04 | 28.97 |
| 100 Fly | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 05-01-11 | 56.97 | Susan G Von Der Lippe | 11-20-10 | 1:03.47 | 1:03.47 | Wenke K Seider | 08-06-14 | 1:04.96 | 1:04.96 |
| 200 Fly | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-26-08 | 2:07.39 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-13-09 | 2:23.18 | 2:23.18 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 06-20-09 | 2:24.34 | 2:24.34 |
| 100 I.M. | Fall Willeboordse | 04-28-12 | 59.39 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-12-09 | 1:05.75 | 1:05.61 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-16-07 | 2:07.26 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 05-17-09 | 2:21.55 | 2:21.55 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 08-16-08 | 2:27.57 | 2:27.57 |
| 400 I.M. | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-26-09 | 4:32.87 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 12-12-09 | 5:05.04 | 5:00.29 | Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen | 09-05-08 | 5:13.85 | 5:13.85 |


| Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 08－18－01 | 28.22 | 27.79 |
| $08-19-01$ | $1: 01.13$ | $1: 01.13$ |
| $08-08-13$ | $2: 13.18$ | $2: 13.18$ |
| $08-11-13$ | $4: 40.66$ | $4: 40.66$ |
| $04-18-08$ | $9: 48.81$ | $9: 38.04$ |
| $08-14-08$ | $18: 32.76$ | $18: 29.28$ |
| $06-22-13$ | 32.41 | 32.41 |
| $08-08-14$ | $1: 09.28$ | $1: 09.28$ |
| $08-04-14$ | $2: 26.64$ | $2: 26.64$ |
| $07-26-15$ | 37.31 | 34.18 |
| $08-04-14$ | $1: 22.23$ | $1: 15.50$ |
| $08-08-14$ | $2: 58.60$ | $2: 50.92$ |
| $06-23-13$ | 30.29 | 30.24 |
| $08-13-11$ | $1: 07.80$ | $1: 07.80$ |
| $08-18-01$ | $2: 31.55$ | $2: 31.55$ |


| 08－06－14 | $2: 31.81$ | $2: 31.81$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 08－05－14 | $5: 20.68$ | $5: 20.68$ |
| Date | USMS | World |
| $08-17-08$ | 28.69 | 28.69 |
| $08-16-08$ | $1: 02.02$ | $1: 02.02$ |
| $08-06-09$ | $2: 16.28$ | $2: 16.28$ |
| $07-26-15$ | $4: 46.69$ | $4: 46.69$ |
| $07-25-15$ | $9: 46.56$ | $9: 46.56$ |
| $07-08-07$ | $19: 14.70$ | $19: 14.70$ |
| $08-12-10$ | 33.75 | 33.75 |
| $08-17-08$ | $1: 14.41$ | $1: 14.41$ |
| $06-28-14$ | $2: 41.50$ | $2: 41.50$ |
| $08-09-13$ | 38.55 | 37.04 |
| $08-06-09$ | $1: 25.19$ | $1: 23.16$ |
| $08-09-09$ | $3: 04.32$ | $3: 02.67$ |
| $08-09-13$ | 30.97 | 30.97 |
| $08-09-09$ | $1: 09.47$ | $1: 09.47$ |
| $07-08-07$ | $2: 41.51$ | $2: 41.51$ |
|  |  |  |
| $07-26-15$ | $2: 38.74$ | $2: 38.74$ |
| $07-10-09$ | $5: 49.40$ | $5: 49.40$ |

 Suzanne M Heim－Bowen
 Leslie C Livingston
Ellen M Reynolds


 | 응 응 |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 등 등 |
| 0 | Leslie C Livingston


Ellen M Reynolds
Ellen M Reynolds
 N
0
0
0


 Bonnie M Bilich Colette M Crabbe 은
0
0
0 Traci S Granger





Date
 SC－Meters
Sue Walsh
Ellen M Reynolds Suzanne M Heim－Bowen



 Leslie C Livingston Ellen M Reynolds Corrin C Popps | 응 |
| :--- |
| ㅇ |
| 0 |
| 든 |
| 0 | Cornin C Popps Leslie C Livingston Karlyn A Pipes

Karlyn Pipes Karlyn Pipes
Karlyn Pipes Ellen M Reynolds Ellen M Reynolds SC－Meters







 Traci S Granger Laura B Val
 N
0
0
0
USMS尃 $1: 58.43$
$5: 14.56$ م ON 2：07．51 둔 Niㄹ 1：00．17
2：15．18 $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{\check{-}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{\infty}{i}} \stackrel{\infty}{\underset{\sim}{j}}$ $\sum_{\square}^{\infty}$ N N N M N N $\pm \infty$ $\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{6}$

03－29－14 05－17－02 05－04－14
05－12－13 04－23－15 $04-23-15$
$05-10-13$ 11－23－14 $11-22-14$
$05-21-10$ 02－18－12 02－20－12 05－12－13 $05-17-02$
$04-28-12$ N ๗ 5－02－14 Date
$05-10-09$ $05-10-09$
$05-04-08$
$05-10-09$ 05－10－09 01－25－09 $\stackrel{\circ}{\dot{1}}$ 운 헌 $\stackrel{\underset{J}{\dot{\prime}}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ}}$ 눈 $\stackrel{\text { ․ }}{\stackrel{\text { L }}{5}}$ 둥 웅 웅 웅 운 운 Leslie C Livingston
 spiouイay w uəㅋ Brigitte C Heuer Caroline Krattli Leslie C Livingston Jill S Hernandez Laura B Val Karlyn Pipes－Neilsen Ellen M Reynolds SC－Yards Laura B Val Laura B Val



 Bonnie M Bilich Lisa A Bennett Chris Wenzel
Catherine K Koh Traci S Granger Laura B Val Laura B Val Laura B Val Women 50－54
50 Free Women $50-54$
50 Free
100 Free 400／500 Free 800／1000 Free
 50 Back


 Free 1500／1650 Free 50 Back


蒿 50 Fly
100 Fly
200 Fly $\frac{\sum}{8} \frac{2}{8}$ 400 I．M．


| Women 60-64 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Laura B Val | 03-09-14 | 26.48 | Laura B Val | 12-07-13 | 29.23 | 29.23 | Laura B Val | 08-06-11 | 29.31 | 29.31 |
| 100 Free | Laura B Val | 04-29-12 | 56.45 | Laura B Val | 12-05-14 | 1:03.48 | 1:03.48 | Laura B Val | 08-05-11 | 1:03.83 | 1:03.83 |
| 200 Free | Laura B Val | 04-10-15 | 2:05.95 | Laura B Val | 12-04-11 | 2:20.16 | 2:20.16 | Laura B Val | 06-12-12 | 2:21.48 | 2:21.48 |
| 400/500 Free | Laura B Val | 01-26-14 | 5:39.00 | Laura B Val | 08-24-13 | 4:53.24 | 4:53.24 | Laura B Val | 08-12-12 | 4:59.82 | 4:59.82 |
| 800/1000 Free | Laura B Val | 03-30-12 | 11:41.77 | Laura B Val | 01-15-11 | 10:21.68 | 10:21.68 | Laura B Val | 07-08-11 | 10:27.71 | 10:27.71 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Laura B Val | 03-30-12 | 19:43.99 | Laura B Val | 01-15-11 | 19:38.63 | 19:38.63 | Laura B Val | 07-08-11 | 19:52.85 | 19:52.85 |
| 50 Back | Laura B Val | 04-26-15 | 29.58 | Laura B Val | 12-08-13 | 33.01 | 33.01 | Laura B Val | 08-09-15 | 33.86 | 33.86 |
| 100 Back | Laura B Val | 05-12-13 | 1:03.72 | Laura B Val | 12-07-13 | 1:12.72 | 1:12.72 | Laura B Val | 08-09-15 | 1:14.76 | 1:14.76 |
| 200 Back | Laura B Val | 05-11-13 | 2:21.44 | Laura B Val | 11-30-12 | 2:41.71 | 2:41.71 | Laura B Val | 07-13-13 | 2:44.38 | 2:44.38 |
| 50 Breast | Melinda S Wolff | 05-10-13 | 35.09 | Deb W Walker | 11-12-11 | 39.60 | 38.60 | Dot Munger | 08-14-14 | 40.80 | 38.48 |
| 100 Breast | Lo D Knapp | 04-25-15 | 1:16.80 | Deb W Walker | 11-13-11 | 1:27.07 | 1:26.43 | Lo D Knapp | 06-28-14 | 1:27.95 | 1:27.64 |
| 200 Breast | Lo D Knapp | 04-26-15 | 2:44.73 | Deb W Walker | 11-12-11 | 3:13.55 | 3:06.48 | Lo D Knapp | 06-29-14 | 3:08.07 | 3:08.07 |
| 50 Fly | Charlotte M Davis | 05-11-13 | 29.14 | Laura B Val | 10-06-13 | 32.42 | 32.42 | Laura B Val | 07-08-12 | 32.27 | 32.27 |
| 100 Fly | Laura B Val | 04-27-12 | 1:04.27 | Laura B Val | 12-08-13 | 1:11.47 | 1:11.47 | Laura B Val | 08-04-11 | 1:12.06 | 1:12.06 |
| 200 Fly | Laura B Val | 05-10-13 | 2:24.30 | Laura B Val | 12-03-11 | 2:41.25 | 2:41.25 | Laura B Val | 08-06-11 | 2:41.03 | 2:41.03 |
| 100 I.M. | Laura B Val | 05-17-15 | 1:07.08 | Laura B Val | 10-06-13 | 1:15.07 | 1:15.07 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Laura B Val | 03-04-12 | 2:25.40 | Laura B Val | 12-06-13 | 2:41.53 | 2:41.53 | Laura B Val | 07-14-13 | 2:47.99 | 2:47.99 |
| 400 I.M. | Laura B Val | 03-15-14 | 5:16.18 | Laura B Val | 09-25-11 | 5:51.81 | 5:51.81 | Laura B Val | 07-08-11 | 5:56.27 | 5:56.27 |
| Women 65-69 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Diann B Uustal | 05-12-13 | 28.94 | Diann B Uustal | 12-10-11 | 32.06 | 31.64 | Charlotte M Davis | 08-07-15 | 30.88 | 30.72 |
| 100 Free | Stella Preissler | 04-26-15 | 1:05.01 | Charlotte M Davis | 10-10-15 | 1:08.31 | 1:10.76 | Charlotte M Davis | 01-31-15 | 1:09.52 | 1:09.23 |
| 200 Free | Celeste Miller | 04-24-15 | 2:23.44 | Charlotte M Davis | 02-15-15 | 2:29.35 | 2:29.35 | Charlotte M Davis | 08-09-15 | 2:35.36 | 2:35.36 |
| 400/500 Free | Barbara G Dunbar | 04-12-14 | 6:20.15 | Charlotte M Davis | 10-11-15 | 5:23.19 | 5:35.53 | Charlotte M Davis | 01-31-15 | 5:27.79 | 5:27.79 |
| 800/1000 Free | Celeste Miller | 04-23-15 | 12:55.01 | Charlotte M Davis | 10-10-15 | 11:09.87 | 11:24.13 | Charlotte M Davis | 08-06-15 | 11:31.53 | 11:31.53 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Barbara G Dunbar | 04-12-14 | 21:50.50 | Barbara G Dunbar | 06-29-14 | 21:49.37 | 21:43.60 | Barbara G Dunbar | 08-22-14 | 22:28.69 | 22:28.69 |
| 50 Back | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 04-12-15 | 32.49 | Diann B Uustal | 03-19-11 | 35.58 | 35.58 | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 08-08-15 | 36.79 | 36.79 |
| 100 Back | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 04-11-15 | 1:10.15 | Diann B Uustal | 12-11-11 | 1:17.95 | 1:17.95 | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 08-09-15 | 1:20.95 | 1:20.95 |
| 200 Back | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 02-14-15 | 2:34.30 | Diann B Uustal | 12-04-11 | 2:53.36 | 2:53.36 | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 07-12-15 | 2:57.78 | 2:57.78 |
| 50 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04-25-04 | 37.74 | Diann B Uustal | 11-12-11 | 42.02 | 40.90 | Diann B Uustal | 08-04-11 | 42.97 | 41.52 |
| 100 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04-25-04 | 1:23.95 | Joann Leilich | 03-20-04 | 1:32.37 | 1:28.73 | Joann Leilich | 08-13-07 | 1:36.29 | 1:32.66 |
| 200 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04-04-04 | 3:01.50 | Joann Leilich | 03-20-04 | 3:17.44 | 3:10.75 | Joann Leilich | 08-28-05 | 3:26.98 | 3:21.27 |
| 50 Fly | Diann B Uustal | 03-21-14 | 31.19 | Charlotte M Davis | 02-15-15 | 33.82 | 33.82 | Diann B Uustal | 08-17-14 | 34.09 | 34.09 |
| 100 Fly | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 02-15-15 | 1:11.55 | Charlotte M Davis | 10-11-15 | 1:18.80 | 1:23.41 | Charlotte M Davis | 01-31-15 | 1:20.09 | 1:20.09 |
| 200 Fly | Barbara G Dunbar | 03-23-14 | 2:55.91 | Carolyn Boak | 12-10-12 | 3:15.63 | 3:15.63 | Carolyn Boak | 08-12-10 | 3:21.42 | 3:21.42 |
| 100 I.M. | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 04-12-15 | 1:12.22 | Charlotte M Davis | 02-15-15 | 1:19.10 | 1:19.10 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Cecilia D Mccloskey | 04-11-15 | 2:37.07 | Charlotte M Davis | 02-15-15 | 2:53.33 | 2:53.33 | Charlotte M Davis | 08-09-15 | 2:55.88 | 2:55.88 |
| 400 I.M. | Carolyn Boak | 04-29-11 | 5:49.24 | Charlotte M Davis | 10-09-15 | 6:28.11 | 6:31.71 | Carolyn Boak | 07-23-10 | 6:37.45 | 6:37.45 |


|  |  | , |  <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | W | $\sum_{n}^{\infty}$ |  M্লִ | ¢ |
|  <br>  <br>  |  | ¢ |  <br>  <br>  |  |




| Women 80-84 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Florence Carr | 03-12-06 | 36.85 | Gail P Roper | 01-25-09 | 38.03 | 37.67 | Gail P Roper | 03-07-09 | 38.64 | 37.61 |
| 100 Free | Margery Meyer | 05-18-03 | 1:24.09 | Gail P Roper | 01-25-09 | 1:26.23 | 1:24.44 | Gail P Roper | 03-07-09 | 1:27.55 | 1:24.18 |
| 200 Free | Jean Troy | 02-17-08 | 3:08.99 | Gail P Roper | 01-25-09 | 3:18.57 | 3:01.61 | Jean Troy | 06-10-07 | 3:27.26 | 3:07.40 |
| 400/500 Free | Jean Troy | 03-30-08 | 8:26.37 | Jean Troy | 11-11-07 | 7:20.96 | 6:34.92 | Jean Troy | 06-10-07 | 7:24.53 | 6:39.90 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jean Troy | 03-30-08 | 17:20.18 | Jean Troy | 11-18-07 | 15:12.35 | 12:49.43 | Jean Troy | 07-15-07 | 15:12.94 | 13:51.21 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-19-09 | 28:35.79 | Jean Troy | 11-18-07 | 28:55.09 | 25:45.37 | Jean Troy | 07-15-07 | 29:04.81 | 29:35.03 |
| 50 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-19-09 | 43.57 | Margery Meyer | 10-13-02 | 50.03 | 46.10 | Bunny Cederlund | 03-29-02 | 46.39 | 46.39 |
| 100 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-19-09 | 1:32.37 | Betty Lorenzi | 12-01-07 | 1:50.61 | 1:44.88 | Betty S Lorenzi | 08-07-09 | 1:47.29 | 1:46.11 |
| 200 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-19-09 | 3:26.72 | Nancy Kinney | 11-22-09 | 3:59.15 | 3:42.88 | Betty S Lorenzi | 03-13-10 | 3:53.12 | 3:47.96 |
| 50 Breast | Ann M Hirsch | 02-12-11 | 48.29 | Johnnie Detrick | 03-21-15 | 52.20 | 46.48 | Ann M Hirsch | 08-04-11 | 53.40 | 47.59 |
| 100 Breast | Ann M Hirsch | 03-12-11 | 1:46.69 | Ann M Hirsch | 08-20-11 | 1:57.31 | 1:46.58 | Ann M Hirsch | 08-05-11 | 1:57.17 | 1:45.71 |
| 200 Breast | Ann M Hirsch | 02-12-11 | 3:49.67 | Ann M Hirsch | 09-25-11 | 4:16.16 | 3:58.38 | Ann M Hirsch | 07-10-11 | 4:17.64 | 3:59.60 |
| 50 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04-15-07 | 50.10 | Gail P Roper | 05-16-09 | 48.85 | 45.57 | Gail P Roper | 03-07-09 | 47.37 | 46.21 |
| 100 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04-22-07 | 1:54.16 | Gail P Roper | 11-21-09 | 1:58.02 | 1:50.08 | Lois Nochman | 05-21-04 | 2:06.55 | 1:54.93 |
| 200 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04-24-05 | 4:05.12 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 10-28-07 | 4:35.51 | 4:10.18 | Lois Nochman | 05-22-04 | 4:34.86 | 4:15.19 |
| 100 I.M. | Nan Bohl | 04-19-09 | 1:44.34 | Gail P Roper | 05-16-09 | 1:44.95 | 1:41.14 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Ann M Hirsch | 02-12-11 | 3:53.17 | Gail P Roper | 06-17-09 | 3:55.51 | 3:43.73 | Ann M Hirsch | 07-10-11 | 4:18.27 | 3:54.07 |
| 400 I.M. | Jean Troy | 02-17-08 | 8:16.02 | Gail P Roper | 10-31-09 | 8:39.68 | 8:04.67 | Jean Troy | 06-10-07 | 9:32.43 | 8:21.88 |
| Women 85-89 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Betty J Russ | 03-09-13 | 41.21 | Nan Bohl | 12-06-14 | 46.01 | 44.68 | Jean D Troy | 07-15-12 | 44.97 | 44.70 |
| 100 Free | Nan Bohl | 04-12-14 | 1:31.20 | Jean D Troy | 10-13-12 | 1:43.97 | 1:43.97 | Jean D Troy | 06-09-12 | 1:43.68 | 1:43.68 |
| 200 Free | Jean D Troy | 03-23-13 | 3:26.89 | Jean D Troy | 11-10-12 | 3:49.35 | 3:49.35 | Jean D Troy | 07-14-12 | 3:49.67 | 3:49.67 |
| 400/500 Free | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-13-13 | 9:07.55 | Margery Meyer | 09-14-08 | 7:58.41 | 7:58.41 | Jean D Troy | 07-15-12 | 8:06.04 | 8:06.04 |
| 800/1000 Free | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-11-13 | 18:40.21 | Betty S Lorenzi | 10-12-12 | 16:25.24 | 16:23.22 | Nan Bohl | 07-19-14 | 16:48.12 | 16:45.59 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Betty S Lorenzi | 04-11-13 | 30:52.20 | Betty S Lorenzi | 10-12-12 | 30:50.51 | 30:50.51 | Margery Meyer | 07-10-09 | 32:11.49 | 32:11.49 |
| 50 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 02-09-13 | 46.77 | Betty S Lorenzi | 10-13-12 | 51.75 | 53.70 | Betty S Lorenzi | 07-07-12 | 51.81 | 51.81 |
| 100 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 02-10-13 | 1:40.00 | Betty S Lorenzi | 10-14-12 | 1:52.21 | 1:52.21 | Betty S Lorenzi | 03-10-12 | 1:53.28 | 1:54.22 |
| 200 Back | Betty S Lorenzi | 02-09-13 | 3:34.09 | Betty S Lorenzi | 10-12-14 | 4:05.00 | 4:05.00 | Betty S Lorenzi | 03-09-13 | 4:01.09 | 4:11.77 |
| 50 Breast | Nan Bohl | 04-13-14 | 56.22 | Sylvia Eisele | 11-08-14 | 1:00.96 | 58.52 | Nan Bohl | 07-19-14 | 1:01.45 | 57.24 |
| 100 Breast | Nan Bohl | 04-11-14 | 2:05.01 | Nan Bohl | 10-09-14 | 2:18.81 | 2:11.80 | Nan Bohl | 07-12-14 | 2:20.49 | 2:09.75 |
| 200 Breast | Nan Bohl | 11-15-14 | 4:31.33 | Nan Bohl | 10-08-14 | 5:08.52 | 5:09.65 | Nan Bohl | 07-12-14 | 5:14.41 | 4:43.93 |
| 50 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03-27-10 | 57.02 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03-15-09 | 1:02.04 | 1:02.04 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 06-07-09 | 1:01.94 | 1:01.94 |
| 100 Fly | Betty J Russ | 07-27-12 | 2:12.10 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 05-15-09 | 2:21.77 | 2:21.77 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 08-07-09 | 2:23.89 | 2:23.89 |
| 200 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03-07-10 | 4:42.19 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 02-08-09 | 4:59.50 | 4:59.50 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 07-25-09 | 5:07.64 | 5:07.64 |
| 100 I.M. | Jean D Troy | 04-12-14 | 1:52.95 | Jean D Troy | 11-11-12 | 2:08.06 | 2:08.06 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Jean D Troy | 02-10-13 | 4:17.15 | Jean D Troy | 11-10-12 | 4:48.96 | 4:48.96 | Jean D Troy | 06-14-14 | 5:01.26 | 5:01.26 |
| 400 I.M. | Jean D Troy | 02-10-13 | 9:04.46 | Jean D Troy | 10-12-12 | 10:13.73 | 10:13.73 | Betty J Russ | 06-30-12 | 10:41.24 | 10:45.77 |


| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aileen Soule | 05-12-96 | 49.68 | Rita Simonton | 12-06-08 | 56.55 | 50.72 | Maurine E Komfeld | 08-13-11 | 55.48 | 49.68 |
| Rita Simonton | 04-26-09 | 1:50.37 | Rita Simonton | 10-18-08 | 2:07.65 | 1:58.28 | Rita Simonton | 08-03-08 | 2:03.52 | 1:59.86 |
| Rita Simonton | 05-10-09 | 3:59.22 | Rita Simonton | 11-08-08 | 4:24.90 | 4:24.90 | Rita Simonton | 07-20-08 | 4:19.80 | 4:19.80 |
| Rita Simonton | 05-10-09 | 10:22.61 | Rita Simonton | 11-08-08 | 9:01.89 | 9:01.89 | Rita Simonton | 08-03-08 | 9:04.93 | 9:04.93 |
| Rita Simonton | 04-26-09 | 21:20.93 | Maurine E Komfeld | 12-04-11 | 18:38.69 | 18:38.69 | Rita Simonton | 08-14-08 | 18:53.58 | 18:53.58 |
| Rita Simonton | 02-22-09 | 35:22.28 | Rita Simonton | 10-05-08 | 35:40.38 | 35:40.38 | Rita Simonton | 06-01-08 | 36:02.20 | 36:02.20 |
| Maurine E Kornfeld | 05-10-13 | 1:01.20 | Maurine E Komfeld | 10-23-11 | 1:12.15 | 1:05.70 | Aileen Soule | 08-25-96 | 1:03.49 | 1:03.49 |
| Aileen Soule | 05-12-96 | 2:14.66 | Rita Simonton | 12-04-10 | 2:32.24 | 2:24.46 | Aileen Soule | 08-25-96 | 2:23.23 | 2:23.23 |
| Aileen Soule | 05-12-96 | 4:42.55 | Maurine E Komfeld | 12-05-14 | 5:24.31 | 4:57.77 | Aileen Soule | 06-29-97 | 5:29.07 | 5:17.36 |
| Marjorie Stone | 11-30-14 | 1:05.50 | Rita Simonton | 06-08-08 | 1:36.78 | 1:02.33 | Marjorie Stone | 08-07-14 | 1:16.17 | 1:03.72 |
| Marjorie Stone | 12-13-14 | 2:32.13 | Marianna Berkley | 11-04-12 | 3:41.00 | 2:25.58 | Marjorie Stone | 05-11-13 | 2:55.27 | 2:27.19 |
| Marjorie Stone | 02-08-15 | 5:45.96 | Charlotte E Sanddal | 10-10-12 | 7:56.76 | 5:15.24 | Marjorie Stone | 08-08-15 | 6:34.01 | 5:21.78 |
| Rita Simonton | 04-26-09 | 1:18.23 | Charlotte E Sanddal | 10-11-12 | 1:21.95 | 1:21.95 | Charlotte E Sanddal | 06-08-13 | 1:29.40 | 1:22.05 |
| Jewel C Cooke | 04-11-99 | 3:26.50 | Jewel Cooke | 02-21-99 | 4:06.32 | 3:21.00 |  |  |  | 3:39.01 |
| Jewel Cooke | 11-08-98 | 7:12.95 |  |  |  | 9:17.02 |  |  |  | 8:52.22 |
| Rita Simonton | 03-29-09 | 2:37.23 | Rita Simonton | 06-08-08 | 2:51.20 | 2:22.96 |  |  |  |  |
| Rita Simonton | 03-29-09 | 5:40.28 | Rita Simonton | 11-11-08 | 5:58.46 | 5:58.46 | Rita Simonton | 08-16-08 | 6:30.12 | 6:30.12 |
| Jewel Cooke | 11-07-98 | 13:06.38 | Jewel Cooke | 02-21-99 | 14:55.37 | 13:55.37 |  |  |  | 14:12.52 |
| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| Rita Simonton | 09-22-13 | 1:02.80 | Mary Lathram | 12-04-10 | 1:43.00 | 1:13.87 | Rita Simonton | 06-23-13 | 1:04.52 | 1:04.52 |
| Rita Simonton | 09-22-13 | 2:14.55 | Marie K Kelleher | 05-17-08 | 3:10.36 | 2:59.01 | Rita Simonton | 08-08-13 | 2:23.86 | 2:23.86 |
| Rita Simonton | 02-08-14 | 4:45.26 | Rita Simonton | 10-06-13 | 5:25.74 | 5:25.74 | Rita Simonton | 08-08-13 | 5:04.08 | 5:04.08 |
| Rita Simonton | 09-22-13 | 12:28.16 | Anne A Dunivin | 11-06-11 | 21:39.84 | 13:05.10 | Rita Simonton | 08-09-13 | 10:47.07 | 10:47.07 |
| Anne A Dunivin | 04-26-12 | 50:44.12 |  |  |  | 27:58.70 | Rita Simonton | 08-09-13 | 21:53.69 | 21:53.69 |
|  |  |  | Rita Simonton | 10-06-13 | 42:34.14 | 42:34.14 | Rita Simonton | 06-02-13 | 41:39.68 | 41:39.68 |
| Rita Simonton | 02-08-14 | 1:08.87 | Edith Hendry | 12-03-06 | 1:27.92 | 1:20.28 | Rita Simonton | 08-10-13 | 1:14.31 | 1:14.31 |
| Rita Simonton | 09-22-13 | 2:37.92 | Rita Simonton | 12-06-14 | 2:59.71 | 2:55.44 | Rita Simonton | 08-08-13 | 2:42.67 | 2:42.67 |
| Rita Simonton | 09-22-13 | 5:24.59 | Edith Hendry | 12-03-06 | 7:36.62 | 6:24.50 | Rita Simonton | 06-01-14 | 6:17.46 | 6:17.46 |
| Marie K Kelleher | 02-15-09 | 1:55.41 |  |  |  | 1:50.07 |  |  |  | 2:24.83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8:00.98 |
| Doris B Russell | 05-09-15 | 1:52.23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marie Kelleher | 02-10-08 | 3:28.34 | Marie K Kelleher | 05-17-08 | 3:54.89 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Women 100-104 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Marie K Kelleher | 02-10-13 | 1:58.08 | Marie K Kelleher | 05-12-12 | 1:44.10 | 1:34.12 |  |  |  | 1:41.88 |
| 100 Free |  |  |  | Marie K Kelleher | 05-12-12 | 3:40.00 | 3:30.49 |  |  |  | 3:45.85 |
| 200 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7:27.89 |  |  |  | 7:48.76 |
| 400/500 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16:40.10 |  |  |  | 16:36.80 |
| 800/1000 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36:51.23 |  |  |  | 38:04.30 |
| 1500/1650 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1:15:54.39 |  |  |  | 1:14:08.73 |
| 50 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1:38.71 |  |  |  | 1:33.89 |
| 100 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3:42.81 |  |  |  | 3:39.81 |
| 200 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7:40.01 |  |  |  | 8:05.64 |
| 50 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men 18-24 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Josh Schneider | 04-28-12 | 19.36 | Nick Brunelli | 12-11-05 | 21.38 |  | Josh Schneider | 07-01-12 | 21.78 |  |
| 100 Free | Eugene Godsoe | 12-01-12 | 42.59 | Nick Brunelli | 12-11-05 | 48.00 |  | Josh Schneider | 06-28-12 | 49.37 |  |
| 200 Free | Andy Grant | 11-08-09 | 1:35.02 | Nick Brunelli | 12-11-05 | 1:47.32 |  | Joe P Tristan | 08-16-98 | 1:52.74 |  |
| 400/500 Free | Andy Grant | 01-24-10 | 4:24.81 | Dion C Dreesens | 10-26-14 | 3:55.20 |  | Hyun Seung Lee | 08-13-07 | 4:04.68 |  |
| 800/1000 Free | JP Amold | 02-13-10 | 9:01.26 | Eric T Nilsson | 12-09-11 | 8:16.50 |  | Ryan Rosenbaum | 08-06-15 | 8:44.80 |  |
| 1500/1650 Free | Andrew R Mueller | 03-27-10 | 15:48.70 | Andrew I Gyenis | 01-24-15 | 16:04.59 |  | Jacob J Jezek | 08-07-13 | 16:58.37 |  |
| 50 Back | Andrew Elliott | 05-10-13 | 22.33 | Josh Hafkin | 03-17-12 | 25.38 |  | Dave Rollins | 08-15-05 | 26.91 |  |
| 100 Back | Eugene Godsoe | 11-30-12 | 45.36 | Eugene Godsoe | 10-29-11 | 51.91 |  | Eugene Godsoe | 06-27-12 | 53.61 |  |
| 200 Back | Andrew Elliott | 05-11-13 | 1:44.18 | Louis D Vayo | 12-04-09 | 2:01.17 |  | Vicente E Andrade | 08-11-10 | 2:08.63 |  |
| 50 Breast | Rostyslav Fedyna | 02-01-15 | 24.53 | Gregor Plevelj | 11-21-09 | 27.83 |  | Dave Rollins | 08-15-05 | 28.87 |  |
| 100 Breast | Colin B Babcock | 04-25-15 | 54.07 | Greg Owen | 12-11-05 | 1:01.75 |  | Elliot Keefer | 06-25-12 | 1:01.41 |  |
| 200 Breast | Elliot Keefer | 05-12-13 | 1:57.33 | Tyler Harris | 10-08-11 | 2:15.74 |  | Elliot Keefer | 06-29-12 | 2:11.10 |  |
| 50 Fly | Henrik C Lindau | 04-26-15 | 21.13 | Tony Cox | 12-06-14 | 24.33 |  | Thomas A Shields | 08-08-14 | 24.20 |  |
| 100 Fly | Eugene Godsoe | 11-30-12 | 46.65 | Eugene Godsoe | 10-29-11 | 52.25 |  | Thomas A Shields | 08-08-14 | 51.29 |  |
| 200 Fly | Russell Payne | 02-14-10 | 1:49.39 | Eric T Nilsson | 12-10-11 | 2:03.41 |  | Thomas A Shields | 08-06-14 | 1:55.09 |  |
| 100 I.M. | Colin B Babcock | 04-25-15 | 49.52 | Eugene Godsoe | 10-29-11 | 55.71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Colin B Babcock | 04-26-15 | 1:49.30 | Nick Brunelli | 12-11-05 | 2:00.32 |  | Dave Rollins | 08-15-05 | 2:09.30 |  |
| 400 I.M. | Russell Payne | 02-13-10 | 3:50.12 | Sergey O Mariniuk | 11-14-93 | 4:28.54 |  | Peter A Galan | 08-21-10 | 4:44.53 |  |


| Men 25-29 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Nathan Adrian | 12-20-14 | 18.67 | Cesar Cielo | 11-15-14 | 21.37 | 21.37 | Nathan Adrian | 08-10-14 | 21.69 | 22.34 |
| 100 Free | Nathan Adrian | 05-03-14 | 41.13 | Cesar Cielo | 11-16-14 | 47.43 | 47.43 | Nathan Adrian | 04-24-14 | 48.23 | 50.45 |
| 200 Free | Darian R Townsend | 12-06-13 | 1:31.93 | Darian R Townsend | 11-03-13 | 1:44.90 | 1:44.90 | Alex Wold | 06-26-13 | 1:50.69 | 1:51.39 |
| 400/500 Free | Andy Grant | 04-17-10 | 4:20.82 | Eric T Nilsson | 12-14-13 | 3:57.03 | 3:53.60 | Alex Wold | 06-28-13 | 3:55.01 | 4:00.98 |
| 800/1000 Free | Tobias T Work | 03-15-14 | 9:19.61 | Alex Kostich | 12-14-97 | 8:14.75 | 8:07.91 | Alex Kostich | 06-29-97 | 8:24.67 | 8:24.67 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Alex Kostich | 05-03-98 | 15:44.70 | Alex Kostich | 12-14-97 | 15:41.81 | 15:29.68 | Alex Kostich | 08-10-97 | 16:13.89 | 16:13.78 |
| 50 Back | Adam M Mania | 04-16-10 | 21.46 | Darian R Townsend | 11-03-13 | 24.55 | 24.55 | Adam M Mania | 05-22-11 | 26.05 | 26.09 |
| 100 Back | Adam M Mania | 04-15-10 | 45.95 | David Russell | 12-13-14 | 53.38 | 53.38 | Adam M Mania | 08-03-11 | 55.15 | 55.87 |
| 200 Back | Adam M Mania | 11-18-11 | 1:46.57 | John Keppeler | 12-10-95 | 2:02.63 | 1:56.22 | John Keppeler | 08-23-92 | 2:07.57 | 2:03.62 |
| 50 Breast | Mark Gangloff | 05-21-10 | 23.87 | Eetu Karvonen | 11-23-13 | 27.31 | 27.31 | Mark Gangloff | 08-04-11 | 27.96 | 27.84 |
| 100 Breast | Marcus Titus | 04-25-15 | 51.57 | Eetu Karvonen | 11-23-13 | 59.21 | 59.21 | BJ Johnson | 06-28-13 | 1:00.68 | 1:02.18 |
| 200 Breast | BJ Johnson | 12-21-13 | 1:53.04 | Marcus Titus | 01-17-14 | 2:11.26 | 2:10.68 | BJ Johnson | 06-26-13 | 2:10.09 | 2:11.78 |
| 50 Fly | Davis Tarwater | 11-30-12 | 21.11 | Darian R Townsend | 11-24-13 | 23.53 | 23.38 | Kohei Kawamoto | 08-16-08 | 23.71 | 23.71 |
| 100 Fly | Davis Tarwater | 11-30-12 | 45.32 | Darian R Townsend | 11-03-13 | 52.45 | 52.45 | Kohei Kawamoto | 08-15-08 | 53.09 | 53.09 |
| 200 Fly | Erik Scalise | 05-20-07 | 1:47.62 | Eric T Nilsson | 12-14-13 | 2:03.59 | 1:59.74 | Jason H Eaddy | 07-21-02 | 2:05.76 | 2:03.26 |
| 100 I.M. | Darian R Townsend | 05-03-14 | 47.77 | Darian R Townsend | 11-03-13 | 53.47 | 53.47 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Darian R Townsend | 12-21-13 | 1:41.79 | Adam J Ritter | 10-13-13 | 1:59.79 | 1:59.70 | Adam J Ritter | 07-14-13 | 2:04.40 | 2:04.40 |
| 400 I.M. | Darian R Townsend | 12-20-13 | 3:41.85 | John Keppeler | 12-10-95 | 4:26.79 | 4:14.51 | Alex Wold | 06-27-13 | 4:20.83 | 4:30.05 |
| Men 30-34 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Anthony L Ervin | 05-03-14 | 19.33 | Nicholas J Brunelli | 10-29-11 | 21.98 | 21.98 | Anthony L Ervin | 08-10-14 | 21.55 | 22.13 |
| 100 Free | Darian R Townsend | 12-21-14 | 42.75 | Darian R Townsend | 09-27-14 | 48.08 | 48.08 | Anthony L Ervin | 08-06-14 | 48.71 | 50.34 |
| 200 Free | Darian R Townsend | 12-19-14 | 1:34.00 | Darian R Townsend | 09-27-14 | 1:46.12 | 1:46.12 | Darian R Townsend | 08-07-14 | 1:49.34 | 1:52.13 |
| 400/500 Free | Matthew J Cetlinski | 02-25-96 | 4:29.49 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 10-04-09 | 3:57.47 | 3:51.97 | Erik Hochstein | 08-11-02 | 4:05.61 | 3:58.42 |
| 800/1000 Free | Joshua Woodruff | 03-23-03 | 9:26.93 | Alex Kostich | 12-10-00 | 8:17.06 | 8:17.06 | Rowdy Gaines | 11-14-93 | 8:40.19 | 8:08.53 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jeff T Erwin | 05-12-96 | 15:51.57 | Alex Kostich | 12-10-00 | 15:51.07 | 15:51.07 | Bobby Patten | 08-22-93 | 16:36.06 | 15:25.79 |
| 50 Back | Matt Grevers | 04-26-15 | 21.51 | Derya Buyukuncu | 10-24-09 | 24.81 | 24.81 | Adam M Mania | 06-27-13 | 25.13 | 25.98 |
| 100 Back | Adam M Mania | 12-21-13 | 46.34 | Derya Buyukuncu | 10-24-09 | 52.68 | 52.68 | Adam M Mania | 06-28-13 | 55.30 | 55.93 |
| 200 Back | Adam M Mania | 12-21-14 | 1:43.73 | Derya Buyukuncu | 11-01-09 | 1:55.46 | 1:55.46 | Sean Murphy | 07-09-94 | 2:05.62 | 2:02.75 |
| 50 Breast | Matt Grevers | 04-24-15 | 24.35 | Jeff P Commings | 12-07-08 | 28.01 | 27.11 | Mark Gangloff | 06-27-13 | 27.97 | 28.24 |
| 100 Breast | Ed Moses | 04-29-11 | 53.44 | Ed Moses | 10-08-11 | 1:00.81 | 1:00.59 | Mark Gangloff | 06-25-12 | 1:00.22 | 1:02.48 |
| 200 Breast | Ed Moses | 05-01-11 | 1:56.02 | Roque J Santos | 12-12-99 | 2:17.56 | 2:12.58 | Gary N Marshall | 07-07-12 | 2:18.04 | 2:18.04 |
| 50 Fly | Matt Grevers | 04-26-15 | 21.11 | Zsolt Gaspar | 11-01-09 | 24.44 | 22.87 | Roland M Schoeman | 07-13-13 | 23.26 | 23.26 |
| 100 Fly | Adam M Mania | 12-20-13 | 47.28 | Darian R Townsend | 11-15-14 | 52.81 | 52.63 | Darian R Townsend | 08-08-14 | 53.36 | 53.65 |
| 200 Fly | Darian R Townsend | 04-12-15 | 1:45.01 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 10-04-09 | 2:00.50 | 1:57.46 | Matt R Haupt | 08-12-10 | 2:03.76 | 2:03.76 |
| 100 I.M. | Matt Grevers | 04-25-15 | 47.78 | Darian R Townsend | 09-27-14 | 53.75 | 53.75 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Darian R Townsend | 12-20-14 | 1:42.03 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 12-04-09 | 1:57.68 | 1:57.68 | Darian R Townsend | 08-10-14 | 2:01.33 | 2:03.54 |
| 400 I.M. | Darian R Townsend | 12-19-14 | 3:40.98 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 12-05-09 | 4:19.69 | 4:19.69 | Sean Murphy | 07-09-94 | 4:40.22 | 4:24.11 |


| Men 35-39 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 20.14 | Felipe Delgado | 12-05-09 | 22.73 | 21.53 | Brian L Jacobson | 06-30-12 | 23.35 | 22.76 |
| 100 Free | Vlad Pyshnenko | 04-20-09 | 44.24 | Michael F Picotte | 11-06-09 | 50.72 | 49.53 | Rowdy Gaines | 07-16-95 | 51.49 | 50.78 |
| 200 Free | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 1:36.56 | Erik Hochstein | 12-14-03 | 1:51.31 | 1:51.31 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08-06-06 | 1:52.84 | 1:52.84 |
| 400/500 Free | Ronald Kamaugh | 05-17-02 | 4:33.97 | Erik Hochstein | 12-14-03 | 3:57.77 | 3:57.77 | Rowdy Gaines | 07-16-95 | 4:07.64 | 4:05.91 |
| 800/1000 Free | Eric B Christensen | 05-20-10 | 9:27.97 | Alex G Kostich | 12-06-09 | 8:16.19 | 8:16.19 | Rowdy Gaines | 11-12-95 | 8:38.73 | 8:18.44 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jeff Erwin | 05-18-03 | 15:53.88 | Alex G Kostich | 12-04-09 | 15:56.57 | 15:56.57 | Christopher S Derks | 08-14-08 | 16:32.72 | 16:00.04 |
| 50 Back | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 22.70 | Edilson O Silva | 10-18-09 | 25.72 | 25.72 | Edilson O Silva | 08-08-09 | 27.03 | 26.99 |
| 100 Back | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 49.12 | Michael Ross | 12-05-04 | 55.95 | 55.95 | Michael Ross | 08-10-06 | 59.18 | 58.86 |
| 200 Back | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 1:47.72 | Ron Karnaugh | 12-08-02 | 2:00.34 | 2:00.34 | Ron Karnaugh | 07-29-01 | 2:07.16 | 2:09.26 |
| 50 Breast | Steve T West | 05-21-10 | 25.35 | Jeff P Commings | 12-06-09 | 27.79 | 27.79 | Jeff P Commings | 05-25-09 | 28.53 | 28.47 |
| 100 Breast | James D Sheehan | 03-28-15 | 54.98 | Jeff P Commings | 12-20-09 | 1:01.47 | 1:01.18 | Jeff P Commings | 07-14-13 | 1:03.76 | 1:02.72 |
| 200 Breast | Ron Kamaugh | 12-16-01 | 1:59.23 | Steve West | 12-04-11 | 2:15.64 | 2:15.42 | Steve T West | 08-06-11 | 2:20.34 | 2:20.29 |
| 50 Fly | Josh C Davis | 04-29-11 | 22.26 | Glenn M Counts | 12-01-12 | 24.87 | 23.72 | Kohei Kawamoto | 08-15-15 | 24.14 | 24.14 |
| 100 Fly | Glenn M Counts | 04-24-15 | 49.12 | Igor Marchenko | 12-04-11 | 54.27 | 54.27 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 07-18-15 | 55.43 | 55.35 |
| 200 Fly | Bobby Patten | 05-16-99 | 1:50.74 | Brent Creager | 11-15-14 | 2:02.98 | 2:02.98 | Brent Creager | 08-01-15 | 2:04.76 | 2:04.76 |
| 100 I.M. | Josh C Davis | 05-04-08 | 50.06 | Glenn M Counts | 12-02-12 | 56.36 | 56.36 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Ronald D Karnaugh | 12-22-02 | 1:48.74 | Ronald D Karnaugh | 12-08-02 | 2:03.29 | 2:03.29 | Ronald D Karnaugh | 12-07-02 | 2:05.64 | 2:08.19 |
| 400 I.M. | Ron Karnaugh | 12-16-01 | 3:56.76 | Ronald D Karnaugh | 12-07-03 | 4:24.36 | 4:24.36 | Ron Karnaugh | 07-29-01 | 4:34.10 | 4:38.50 |
| Men 40-44 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Josh Davis | 12-20-14 | 20.67 | Brian L Jacobson | 08-15-13 | 23.13 | 23.06 | Brian L Jacobson | 08-13-14 | 23.31 | 23.31 |
| 100 Free | Josh Davis | 05-03-14 | 45.15 | Michael S Ross | 12-06-08 | 50.43 | 50.43 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08-01-10 | 51.72 | 51.72 |
| 200 Free | Josh Davis | 04-24-15 | 1:38.23 | Michael S Ross | 12-06-08 | 1:50.08 | 1:50.08 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08-02-10 | 1:53.65 | 1:53.65 |
| 400/500 Free | Josh Davis | 04-25-15 | 4:33.36 | Erik Hochstein | 10-04-09 | 4:01.32 | 4:00.67 | Erik Hochstein | 07-24-09 | 4:06.74 | 4:06.74 |
| 800/1000 Free | Alex G Kostich | 05-07-10 | 9:32.66 | Alex G Kostich | 12-04-11 | 8:21.78 | 8:21.78 | Alex G Kostich | 07-25-10 | 8:37.81 | 8:37.81 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Alex G Kostich | 05-09-10 | 15:51.52 | Mike G Shaffer | 12-04-09 | 16:09.32 | 16:07.46 | Alex G Kostich | 07-23-10 | 16:36.91 | 16:36.91 |
| 50 Back | Michael S Ross | 04-26-09 | 22.77 | Michael S Ross | 12-12-09 | 25.53 | 25.53 | Michael S Ross | 08-23-08 | 27.47 | 27.30 |
| 100 Back | Michael S Ross | 04-26-09 | 48.49 | Michael S Ross | 12-07-08 | 54.85 | 54.85 | Michael S Ross | 08-07-09 | 59.08 | 59.08 |
| 200 Back | Michael S Ross | 05-04-08 | 1:50.09 | Michael S Ross | 12-14-08 | 2:03.84 | 2:03.84 | Frederik C Hviid | 08-16-14 | 2:11.13 | 2:11.13 |
| 50 Breast | Steve West | 04-24-15 | 25.56 | Steve West | 12-07-14 | 28.52 | 28.52 | Jeff P Commings | 07-27-14 | 29.02 | 28.84 |
| 100 Breast | Jeff P Commings | 04-25-15 | 55.37 | Steve West | 12-06-14 | 1:01.42 | 1:01.42 | Steve T West | 07-06-12 | 1:03.76 | 1:03.60 |
| 200 Breast | Steve West | 05-03-14 | 2:00.53 | Steve West | 12-07-14 | 2:13.72 | 2:13.72 | Steve West | 07-11-15 | 2:18.57 | 2:18.57 |
| 50 Fly | Michael S Ross | 04-26-09 | 22.61 | Michael S Ross | 12-06-08 | 24.91 | 24.14 | Michael S Ross | 08-06-09 | 25.57 | 25.06 |
| 100 Fly | Michael S Ross | 05-04-08 | 49.27 | Michael S Ross | 12-14-08 | 55.82 | 53.81 | Michael S Ross | 08-23-08 | 56.43 | 56.17 |
| 200 Fly | Dennis G Baker | 04-14-02 | 1:50.61 | William L Specht | 10-11-98 | 2:02.97 | 2:02.97 | Dennis G Baker | 07-11-04 | 2:05.55 | 2:05.55 |
| 100 I.M. | Jeff P Commings | 04-25-15 | 51.07 | Jeff P Commings | 11-16-14 | 57.19 | 57.19 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Michael S Ross | 04-26-09 | 1:51.85 | Roque J Santos | 12-04-09 | 2:05.46 | 2:05.46 | Erik Hochstein | 07-25-09 | 2:14.13 | 2:10.63 |
| 400 I.M. | Roque J Santos | 04-19-09 | 4:01.87 | Eric B Christensen | 10-10-14 | 4:30.68 | 4:30.68 | Dennis Baker | 08-15-05 | 4:49.42 | 4:43.00 |




| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Richard L Hughey | 05-21-10 | 21.06 | Matthew N Biondi | 12-01-12 | 23.65 | 23.54 | Paul L Smith |
| Nicolas Granger | 04-26-15 | 46.21 | Paul L Smith | 12-02-07 | 52.54 | 51.30 | Jack R Groselle |
| David E Sims | 05-21-10 | 1:41.69 | Paul L Smith | 12-02-07 | 1:56.00 | 1:52.87 | Keith M Switzer |
| Dennis Baker | 05-20-07 | 4:39.10 | Keith M Switzer | 11-01-09 | 4:09.19 | 4:03.10 | Dennis G Baker |
| Keith M Switzer | 05-20-10 | 9:43.93 | Ricardo J Valdivia | 12-14-13 | 8:41.60 | 8:24.75 | Jeff T Erwin |
| Jeff T Erwin | 05-20-10 | 16:08.05 | Keith M Switzer | 10-15-11 | 16:37.25 | 16:20.60 | Jeff T Erwin |
| Michael S Ross | 04-26-15 | 23.58 | Chris L Stevenson | 12-12-09 | 27.02 | 27.02 | Steve Wood |
| Chris L Stevenson | 04-30-11 | 51.55 | Chris L Stevenson | 12-13-09 | 57.00 | 57.00 | Steve Wood |
| Rich E Saeger | 05-13-11 | 1:53.97 | Chris LStevenson | 12-12-09 | 2:05.54 | 2:05.54 | Rich E Saeger |
| Todd Torres | 03-28-15 | 26.17 | Todd Torres | 10-12-13 | 28.88 | 28.87 | David M Guthrie |
| Todd Torres | 02-20-15 | 56.83 | Todd Torres | 10-12-13 | 1:04.39 | 1:03.23 | David M Guthrie |
| Todd Torres | 03-28-15 | 2:08.23 | Glenn D Mills | 06-22-08 | 2:22.68 | 2:18.91 | David M Guthrie |
| Paul L Smith | 05-04-08 | 22.67 | Fritz Bedford | 12-13-09 | 25.74 | 25.58 | Nicholas W Decker |
| David E Sims | 05-21-10 | 50.90 | Paul V Carter | 12-14-03 | 57.17 | 56.66 | Paul V Carter |
| Dennis G Baker | 12-06-08 | 1:50.73 | Dennis Baker | 11-19-06 | 2:06.40 | 2:06.40 | Dennis G Baker |
| Richard L Hughey | 05-23-10 | 52.14 | Anders M Rasmussen | 11-22-09 | 1:00.14 | 57.68 |  |
| Nicolas Granger | 04-26-15 | 1:51.44 | Jerome A Frentsos | 03-20-10 | 2:09.71 | 2:04.64 | Jerome A Frentsos |
| Nicolas Granger | 04-24-15 | 4:01.32 | Jerome A Frentsos | 09-26-10 | 4:43.64 | 4:31.36 | Jerome A Frentsos |
| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters |
| Rowdy Gaines | 04-29-11 | 21.36 | Rowdy Gaines | 10-18-09 | 23.38 | 23.38 | Rowdy Gaines |
| Rowdy Gaines | 05-10-09 | 46.59 | Rowdy Gaines | 10-17-09 | 51.61 | 51.61 | Jack Groselle |
| Rowdy Gaines | 05-10-09 | 1:43.76 | Rowdy Gaines | 10-14-11 | 1:54.61 | 1:54.61 | Dan Stephenson |
| Jim Mcconica | 05-20-01 | 4:47.57 | Jim Mcconica | 12-10-00 | 4:07.99 | 4:07.99 | Dan Stephenson |
| Keith M Switzer | 04-06-13 | 9:55.84 | Jim Mcconica | 12-10-00 | 8:44.51 | 8:44.51 | Ricardo J Valdivia |
| Jeff T Erwin | 04-23-15 | 16:28.77 | Jim Mcconica | 12-10-00 | 16:33.02 | 16:33.02 | Jim Mc Conica |
| Fritz Bedford | 05-04-14 | 24.57 | Fritz Bedford | 12-14-14 | 27.28 | 27.28 | Steve Wood |
| Fritz Bedford | 03-21-15 | 52.72 | Fritz Bedford | 10-26-13 | 59.91 | 59.79 | Steve Wood |
| Jim Tuchler | 04-25-15 | 1:59.04 | Jamie Fowler | 12-04-09 | 2:11.84 | 2:11.84 | Michael P Soderlund |
| David M Guthrie | 03-30-14 | 26.45 | David M Guthrie | 12-08-13 | 29.84 | 29.84 | David M Guthrie |
| David M Guthrie | 03-29-14 | 58.41 | David M Guthrie | 12-07-13 | 1:04.54 | 1:04.54 | David M Guthrie |
| David M Guthrie | 03-30-14 | 2:07.25 | David M Guthrie | 12-08-13 | 2:21.65 | 2:21.65 | David M Guthrie |
| Trip Hedrick | 04-25-04 | 23.19 | Fritz Bedford | 12-13-14 | 26.04 | 25.49 | Paul V Carter |
| David E Sims | 05-12-13 | 51.73 | Paul V Carter | 12-02-07 | 57.29 | 57.29 | Paul V Carter |
| David E Sims | 04-25-15 | 1:59.10 | David E Sims | 12-09-12 | 2:11.70 | 2:11.15 | Dennis G Baker |
| David E Sims | 05-11-13 | 54.28 | David E Sims | 12-08-12 | 1:00.96 | 1:00.96 |  |
| David E Sims | 05-04-14 | 1:59.99 | Jerome A Frentsos | 05-17-15 | 2:12.85 | 2:12.85 | Jamie Fowler |
| Darren D Phelan | 05-02-14 | 4:16.57 | Jerome A Frentsos | 05-18-15 | 4:45.15 | 4:45.15 | Ricardo J Valdivia |



| Men 55-59 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Richard Abrahams | 04-30-00 | 21.82 | Steve Wood | 10-10-15 | 24.66 | 24.51 | Jack R Groselle | 06-07-09 | 25.01 | 24.45 |
| 100 Free | Richard Abrahams | 04-30-00 | 48.37 | Jack R Groselle | 04-05-09 | 54.50 | 54.50 | Steve Wood | 07-10-15 | 56.07 | 56.08 |
| 200 Free | Michael T Mann | 04-10-10 | 1:48.79 | Michael T Mann | 11-21-09 | 1:59.08 | 1:59.08 | Michael TMann | 07-26-09 | 2:04.01 | 2:04.01 |
| 400/500 Free | Michael T Mann | 04-11-10 | 4:56.82 | Michael T Mann | 11-22-09 | 4:16.03 | 4:16.03 | Michael T Mann | 07-25-09 | 4:22.49 | 4:22.49 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jim Mc Conica | 05-14-06 | 10:07.36 | Michael T Mann | 11-21-09 | 8:51.34 | 8:51.34 | Michael TMann | 07-24-09 | 9:00.09 | 9:00.09 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jim Mc Conica | 05-20-07 | 17:11.12 | Jim Mc Conica | 10-02-05 | 17:14.15 | 17:14.15 | Michael T Mann | 08-10-09 | 17:22.61 | 17:22.61 |
| 50 Back | Glenn S Patching | 03-15-15 | 26.05 | Steve Wood | 10-10-15 | 28.12 | 29.01 | Steve Wood | 06-20-15 | 29.07 | 29.07 |
| 100 Back | Glenn S Patching | 03-15-15 | 56.49 | Jamie Fowler | 12-06-14 | 1:02.38 | 1:02.26 | Steve Wood | 06-21-15 | 1:03.50 | 1:03.50 |
| 200 Back | Tom Barton | 03-31-12 | 2:03.14 | Jamie Fowler | 12-05-14 | 2:15.79 | 2:15.79 | Craig Petersen | 08-07-15 | 2:22.68 | 2:22.68 |
| 50 Breast | Timothy M Shead | 05-04-08 | 27.81 | Timothy M Shead | 12-12-09 | 31.82 | 30.50 | David M Guthrie | 07-12-15 | 31.78 | 31.05 |
| 100 Breast | Timothy M Shead | 05-04-08 | 1:01.42 | Timothy M Shead | 12-05-09 | 1:09.93 | 1:08.13 | David M Guthrie | 07-31-15 | 1:07.97 | 1:07.97 |
| 200 Breast | Timothy M Shead | 05-04-08 | 2:17.00 | Timothy M Shead | 12-06-09 | 2:33.79 | 2:33.79 | David M Guthrie | 08-01-15 | 2:31.10 | 2:31.10 |
| 50 Fly | Bruce C Kone | 04-26-15 | 24.13 | Steve Wood | 10-11-15 | 26.67 | 26.45 | Gary W Hall | 08-06-09 | 26.86 | 26.86 |
| 100 Fly | Paul V Carter | 05-12-13 | 53.90 | Greg Shaw | 12-17-06 | 1:00.35 | 59.80 | Paul V Carter | 08-11-12 | 1:00.56 | 1:00.56 |
| 200 Fly | Brad Horner | 05-23-10 | 2:03.18 | John M Craig | 03-21-09 | 2:19.72 | 2:15.97 | Brad Homer | 08-07-09 | 2:18.97 | 2:16.78 |
| 100 I.M. | Timothy M Shead | 05-04-08 | 56.20 | Steve Wood | 10-10-15 | 1:01.76 | 1:03.13 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Timothy M Shead | 05-04-08 | 2:04.09 | Michael T Mann | 11-22-09 | 2:16.44 | 2:16.44 | Michael T Mann | 08-09-09 | 2:20.83 | 2:20.83 |
| 400 I.M. | Jim Sauer | 05-02-14 | 4:28.66 | Michael T Mann | 11-21-09 | 4:51.97 | 4:51.97 | Michael T Mann | 07-26-09 | 5:04.07 | 5:04.07 |
| Men 60-64 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Richard Abrahams | 05-22-05 | 22.30 | Richard T Abrahams | 12-03-06 | 24.90 | 24.90 | Richard T Abrahams | 08-10-06 | 25.23 | 25.23 |
| 100 Free | Richard Abrahams | 05-22-05 | 49.14 | Jack R Groselle | 05-17-14 | 55.87 | 55.87 | Jack R Groselle | 06-14-14 | 57.79 | 57.79 |
| 200 Free | Rick Colella | 04-24-15 | 1:51.08 | Jack R Groselle | 05-18-14 | 2:05.07 | 2:05.07 | Jack R Groselle | 08-15-14 | 2:09.24 | 2:09.24 |
| 400/500 Free | Jim Mc Conica | 04-29-12 | 5:11.17 | Jack R Groselle | 02-02-14 | 4:35.15 | 4:35.15 | Jim Mc Conica | 08-11-12 | 4:40.00 | 4:40.00 |
| 800/1000 Free | Michael T Mann | 04-23-15 | 10:42.16 | Jim Mc Conica | 12-02-12 | 9:28.32 | 9:28.32 | Jim Mc Conica | 08-12-12 | 9:35.50 | 9:35.50 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jim Clemmons | 05-20-10 | 17:59.55 | Jim Mc Conica | 12-03-10 | 18:24.21 | 18:24.21 | Jim Mc Conica | 06-06-10 | 18:12.09 | 18:12.09 |
| 50 Back | Hugh Wilder | 05-04-08 | 26.82 | Philipp A Djang | 03-29-14 | 29.64 | 29.64 | Hugh Wilder | 06-02-07 | 31.46 | 31.46 |
| 100 Back | Hugh Wilder | 05-04-08 | 59.29 | Philipp A Djang | 03-29-14 | 1:05.62 | 1:05.62 | Hugh Wilder | 06-02-07 | 1:08.77 | 1:08.77 |
| 200 Back | Dave R Hannula | 04-11-15 | 2:12.85 | Philipp A Djang | 03-30-14 | 2:26.30 | 2:26.30 | Fred Ferroggiaro | 08-09-13 | 2:33.09 | 2:33.09 |
| 50 Breast | Rick Colella | 04-24-15 | 28.76 | Robert Strand | 12-06-09 | 32.31 | 32.16 | Timothy M Shead | 06-13-12 | 32.87 | 32.80 |
| 100 Breast | Rick Colella | 05-02-14 | 1:02.61 | Timothy M Shead | 12-09-12 | 1:11.08 | 1:11.08 | Rick Colella | 08-08-13 | 1:13.38 | 1:13.38 |
| 200 Breast | Rick Colella | 05-03-14 | 2:16.71 | Rick Colella | 11-13-11 | 2:37.61 | 2:37.61 | Rick Colella | 08-17-14 | 2:40.46 | 2:40.46 |
| 50 Fly | Richard Abrahams | 05-22-05 | 24.46 | Donald Graham | 10-25-14 | 27.53 | 27.53 | Richard Abrahams | 08-15-05 | 27.92 | 27.92 |
| 100 Fly | Richard Abrahams | 05-22-05 | 54.92 | Rich Abrahams | 12-03-06 | 1:03.76 | 1:03.67 | Richard Abrahams | 08-15-05 | 1:03.03 | 1:03.03 |
| 200 Fly | Lawrence J Day | 04-16-11 | 2:10.06 | Scott M Lautman | 10-20-12 | 2:29.40 | 2:29.40 | Lawrence J Day | 08-06-11 | 2:29.05 | 2:29.05 |
| 100 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05-11-13 | 57.23 | Rick Colella | 03-21-15 | 1:04.23 | 1:04.23 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05-04-14 | 2:03.26 | Rick Colella | 03-21-15 | 2:19.96 | 2:19.96 | Rick Colella | 08-17-14 | 2:21.99 | 2:21.99 |
| 400 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05-02-14 | 4:24.24 | Rick Colella | 11-13-11 | 5:04.54 | 5:04.54 | Rick Colella | 08-15-14 | 5:08.20 | 5:08.20 |



| Richard T Abrahams | 05-23-10 | 22.10 | Richard T Abrahams |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-22-10 | 49.42 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-21-10 | 1:57.54 | David Quiggin |
| Dan L Kirkland | 01-31-15 | 5:34.54 | Jim Mc Conica |
| Dan L Kirkland | 01-31-15 | 11:25.42 | Jim Mc Conica |
| Jim Clemmons | 04-23-15 | 19:07.81 | Jim Mc Conica |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-23-10 | 27.74 | Hugh Wilder |
| Hugh Wilder | 05-12-13 | 59.62 | Hugh Wilder |
| Hugh Wilder | 05-11-13 | 2:16.72 | Alek I Shestakov |
| Robert Strand | 05-10-13 | 30.53 | Robert Strand |
| Robert Strand | 05-11-13 | 1:07.35 | Robert Strand |
| Robert Strand | 05-01-11 | 2:30.17 | Robert Strand |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-22-10 | 24.94 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-21-10 | 56.36 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Robert M Poiletman | 02-14-10 | 2:23.38 | Robert M Poiletman |
| Richard T Abrahams | 05-23-10 | 1:00.32 | Hubie Kerns |
| Alek I Shestakov | 05-04-14 | 2:19.21 | Hubie Kerns |
| Alek I Shestakov | 05-02-14 | 4:57.17 | Hubie Kerns |
| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters |
| Jeff Farrell | 05-04-08 | 24.13 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Richard T Abrahams | 04-26-15 | 54.58 | Richard T Abrahams |
| David Quiggin | 05-08-15 | 2:06.63 | David Quiggin |
| David Quiggin | 05-09-15 | 5:48.21 | David Quiggin |
| David Quiggin | 05-07-15 | 12:09.40 | Graham M Johnston |
| Graham Johnston | 05-20-01 | 20:29.18 | Graham M Johnston |
| Richard Burns | 04-26-15 | 29.72 | Richard Burns |
| Richard Burns | 04-24-15 | 1:05.42 | Richard Burns |
| Richard Burns | 05-02-14 | 2:23.68 | Richard Burns |
| David R Gildea | 09-29-13 | 32.86 | David R Gildea |
| David R Gildea | 09-29-13 | 1:11.75 | David R Gildea |
| Kenneth A Frost | 04-26-15 | 2:43.16 | David R Gildea |
| Richard T Abrahams | 04-26-15 | 26.92 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Richard T Abrahams | 04-24-15 | 1:00.77 | Richard T Abrahams |
| Robert M Poiletman | 01-26-14 | 2:34.31 | Robert M Poiletman |
| James E Elder | 05-03-14 | 1:05.05 | Richard T Abrahams |
| David Costill | 02-23-08 | 2:29.92 | Richard Burns |
| Burwell Jones | 04-27-03 | 5:34.47 | Tom Landis |


| Men 75-79 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Jeff Farrell | 03-04-12 | 25.58 | David A Radcliff | 04-19-09 | 30.15 | 30.15 | David A Radcliff | 07-11-09 | 30.28 | 30.28 |
| 100 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-10-09 | 58.68 | David A Radcliff | 04-19-09 | 1:05.13 | 1:05.13 | David A Radcliff | 07-12-09 | 1:06.63 | 1:06.63 |
| 200 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-10-09 | 2:08.77 | David A Radcliff | 04-18-09 | 2:27.53 | 2:27.53 | David A Radcliff | 06-06-09 | 2:25.66 | 2:25.66 |
| 400/500 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-08-10 | 6:03.87 | David A Radcliff | 04-18-09 | 5:15.10 | 5:15.10 | David A Radcliff | 03-07-09 | 5:17.77 | 5:17.77 |
| 800/1000 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-10-09 | 12:20.59 | David A Radcliff | 04-17-09 | 10:59.10 | 10:59.10 | David A Radcliff | 07-10-09 | 11:07.90 | 11:07.90 |
| 1500/1650 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-10-09 | 20:25.49 | David A Radcliff | 04-17-09 | 20:39.50 | 20:39.50 | David A Radcliff | 07-10-09 | 21:03.06 | 21:03.06 |
| 50 Back | Yoshi Oyakawa | 04-19-09 | 32.11 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 11-16-08 | 35.51 | 35.51 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 08-16-08 | 36.14 | 36.14 |
| 100 Back | Burwell Jones | 04-19-09 | 1:08.55 | Burwell Jones | 12-06-09 | 1:18.47 | 1:18.47 | Burwell Jones | 06-14-09 | 1:20.98 | 1:20.98 |
| 200 Back | Burwell Jones | 04-17-10 | 2:31.41 | Burwell Jones | 11-22-09 | 2:49.20 | 2:49.20 | Burwell Jones | 06-13-10 | 2:57.72 | 2:57.72 |
| 50 Breast | John Kortheuer | 04-30-06 | 35.64 | Manuel Sanguily | 05-18-08 | 40.07 | 39.04 | John Kortheuer | 06-03-06 | 40.82 | 39.57 |
| 100 Breast | David Costill | 03-27-11 | 1:19.21 | David Costill | 10-29-11 | 1:31.15 | 1:26.76 | John Kortheuer | 06-03-06 | 1:34.93 | 1:29.35 |
| 200 Breast | David Costill | 04-14-11 | 2:59.83 | Al Craig | 11-11-03 | 3:29.54 | 3:09.09 | Robert C MacDonald | 08-15-04 | 3:32.60 | 3:17.54 |
| 50 Fly | David Costill | 04-15-11 | 30.84 | Frank Piemme | 12-10-00 | 34.83 | 32.93 | John C Smith | 06-08-13 | 33.83 | 32.61 |
| 100 Fly | David Costill | 04-17-11 | 1:12.71 | Ron Johnson | 11-19-06 | 1:32.31 | 1:21.12 | Burwell Jones | 05-01-10 | 1:31.89 | 1:25.60 |
| 200 Fly | David Costill | 05-10-13 | 2:59.30 | Thomas O Maine | 11-09-02 | 3:39.51 | 3:16.99 | Richard W Kitchell | 06-06-15 | 3:18.12 | 3:18.12 |
| 100 I.M. | David Costill | 03-27-11 | 1:09.69 | Burwell Jones | 12-06-09 | 1:18.80 | 1:18.80 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | David Costill | 03-27-11 | 2:39.07 | Burwell Jones | 12-05-09 | 2:59.26 | 2:59.26 | Burwell Jones | 06-13-09 | 3:06.58 | 3:06.58 |
| 400 I.M. | Burwell Jones | 04-19-09 | 5:49.90 | Burwell Jones | 12-06-09 | 6:33.87 | 6:33.87 | Burwell Jones | 06-14-09 | 6:48.48 | 6:48.48 |
| Men 80-84 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Frank Piemme | 04-10-05 | 29.25 | Frank Piemme | 12-04-05 | 32.80 | 32.14 | Cav Cavanaugh | 08-07-15 | 32.92 | 31.96 |
| 100 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-03-14 | 1:04.60 | David A Radcliff | 09-27-14 | 1:11.26 | 1:11.26 | David A Radcliff | 08-23-14 | 1:11.82 | 1:11.82 |
| 200 Free | David A Radcliff | 04-12-15 | 2:23.60 | David A Radcliff | 09-28-14 | 2:38.25 | 2:38.25 | David A Radcliff | 08-24-14 | 2:40.22 | 2:40.22 |
| 400/500 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-01-14 | 6:27.81 | David A Radcliff | 03-09-14 | 5:39.27 | 5:39.27 | David A Radcliff | 08-23-15 | 5:45.21 | 5:45.21 |
| 800/1000 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-01-14 | 13:10.14 | David A Radcliff | 11-15-14 | 11:35.71 | 11:35.71 | David A Radcliff | 08-22-14 | 11:49.29 | 11:49.29 |
| 1500/1650 Free | David A Radcliff | 05-01-14 | 21:54.87 | David A Radcliff | 09-26-14 | 21:59.53 | 21:59.53 | David A Radcliff | 05-31-14 | 22:16.90 | 22:16.90 |
| 50 Back | Clarke E Mitchell | 05-10-13 | 34.56 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 11-15-14 | 37.82 | 37.82 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 08-08-15 | 39.18 | 38.16 |
| 100 Back | Clarke E Mitchell | 05-12-13 | 1:18.31 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 11-15-14 | 1:28.01 | 1:25.07 | Clarke E Mitchell | 06-08-13 | 1:31.10 | 1:26.44 |
| 200 Back | Burwell Jones | 03-23-13 | 2:48.59 | Burwell Jones | 11-10-13 | 3:19.77 | 3:10.06 | Burwell Jones | 06-07-13 | 3:16.22 | 3:16.22 |
| 50 Breast | Bob Best | 03-24-13 | 39.22 | Bob Best | 12-02-12 | 43.42 | 41.42 | Bob Best | 05-20-12 | 44.41 | 41.68 |
| 100 Breast | Bob Best | 05-02-14 | 1:30.27 | Bob Best | 12-01-12 | 1:40.37 | 1:35.96 | Robert C MacDonald | 04-19-08 | 1:43.21 | 1:37.05 |
| 200 Breast | Robert C MacDonald | 04-19-09 | 3:19.33 | Robert C MacDonald | 11-15-09 | 3:45.57 | 3:34.21 | Al Craig | 06-23-07 | 3:47.81 | 3:43.82 |
| 50 Fly | Clarke E Mitchell | 05-11-13 | 33.73 | Clarke E Mitchell | 11-09-13 | 38.92 | 37.77 | Clarke E Mitchell | 06-08-13 | 38.75 | 38.05 |
| 100 Fly | Clarke E Mitchell | 04-06-13 | 1:28.50 | William J Lauer | 12-07-14 | 1:42.85 | 1:30.15 | William J Lauer | 08-06-14 | 1:43.93 | 1:29.39 |
| 200 Fly | Thomas O Maine | 04-23-06 | 3:25.55 | Thomas O Maine | 12-02-07 | 3:52.41 | 3:30.11 | Thomas O Maine | 08-10-06 | 3:54.51 | 3:31.42 |
| 100 I.M. | Clarke E Mitchell | 04-06-13 | 1:19.72 | James B Zurcher | 04-27-14 | 1:29.29 | 1:28.47 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | William J Lauer | 04-26-15 | 3:03.55 | James B Zurcher | 01-25-14 | 3:22.25 | 3:22.25 | Frank Piemme | 08-15-05 | 3:34.94 | 3:29.66 |
| 400 I.M. | William J Lauer | 04-24-15 | 6:45.44 | William J Lauer | 12-06-14 | 7:33.77 | 7:26.06 | William J Lauer | 08-05-14 | 7:39.71 | 7:12.63 |


| Men 85-89 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Frank M Piemme | 03-07-10 | 31.92 | Frank Piemme | 12-04-10 | 36.26 | 34.54 | Woody W Bowersock | 08-15-98 | 35.77 | 33.94 |
| 100 Free | Frank M Piemme | 04-18-10 | 1:10.92 | Jim R Eubank | 09-16-00 | 1:23.20 | 1:19.42 | Frank M Piemme | 06-06-10 | 1:23.25 | 1:23.25 |
| 200 Free | Frank M Piemme | 05-08-10 | 2:50.54 | Willard Lamb | 12-09-07 | 3:12.85 | 3:12.85 | Frank M Piemme | 07-10-10 | 3:16.89 | 3:13.78 |
| 400/500 Free | Frank M Piemme | 05-07-10 | 7:54.01 | Willard J Lamb | 12-13-09 | 7:13.19 | 6:56.12 | Frank M Piemme | 05-16-10 | 7:03.07 | 7:02.33 |
| 800/1000 Free | Frank M Piemme | 05-07-10 | 16:28.80 | Willard J Lamb | 05-18-08 | 14:04.48 | 14:04.48 | Willard J Lamb | 04-06-08 | 14:36.90 | 14:36.90 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Frank M Piemme | 03-20-10 | 27:48.74 | Willard Lamb | 01-13-08 | 28:17.36 | 28:17.36 | Willard J Lamb | 04-06-08 | 28:35.24 | 28:35.24 |
| 50 Back | Frank M Piemme | 03-07-10 | 42.46 | Aldo Da Rosa | 10-13-02 | 47.34 | 40.59 | Fred Van Dyke | 08-10-06 | 44.52 | 39.89 |
| 100 Back | Frank M Piemme | 05-08-10 | 1:36.02 | Willard J Lamb | 12-13-09 | 1:47.93 | 1:28.98 | Willard J Lamb | 06-14-08 | 1:49.24 | 1:31.65 |
| 200 Back | Bob K Miller | 01-25-15 | 3:23.96 | Willard J Lamb | 05-18-08 | 3:55.12 | 3:18.29 | Willard J Lamb | 06-14-08 | 4:04.33 | 3:28.59 |
| 50 Breast | Frank M Piemme | 03-07-10 | 42.72 | Frank Piemme | 10-08-10 | 47.24 | 44.47 | Frank Piemme | 07-24-10 | 49.49 | 45.66 |
| 100 Breast | Frank M Piemme | 04-18-10 | 1:34.67 | Frank Piemme | 11-21-10 | 1:53.02 | 1:43.72 | Frank M Piemme | 07-24-10 | 1:51.79 | 1:51.79 |
| 200 Breast | Frank M Piemme | 03-20-10 | 3:46.18 | Frank Piemme | 12-05-10 | 4:05.91 | 4:05.91 | Al Craig | 07-22-12 | 4:10.75 | 4:10.75 |
| 50 Fly | Frank M Piemme | 03-07-10 | 39.89 | Max Von Isser | 09-26-04 | 43.35 | 43.35 | Frank M Piemme | 07-03-10 | 45.63 | 45.63 |
| 100 Fly | Frank M Piemme | 04-18-10 | 1:41.31 | Thomas O Maine | 10-30-10 | 1:53.70 | 1:53.70 | Thomas O Maine | 08-03-10 | 1:55.18 | 1:55.18 |
| 200 Fly | Thomas O Maine | 01-08-11 | 3:43.03 | Thomas O Maine | 10-31-10 | 3:44.92 | 3:44.92 | Thomas O Maine | 07-11-10 | 4:15.86 | 4:15.86 |
| 100 I.M. | Frank M Piemme | 03-07-10 | 1:28.37 | Frank Piemme | 11-07-10 | 1:42.41 | 1:40.78 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Frank M Piemme | 04-18-10 | 3:18.10 | Frank Piemme | 11-07-10 | 3:50.46 | 3:50.46 | Thomas O Maine | 08-03-10 | 3:51.20 | 3:51.20 |
| 400 I.M. | Thomas O Maine | 02-12-11 | 7:30.51 | Thomas O Maine | 10-30-10 | 8:12.94 | 8:12.94 | Thomas O Maine | 07-11-10 | 8:21.81 | 8:21.81 |
| Men 90-94 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Woody Bowersock | 09-21-03 | 35.96 | Woodrow Bowersock | 12-14-03 | 41.07 | 41.07 | Woody Bowersock | 06-23-03 | 39.19 | 40.72 |
| 100 Free | Woodrow Bowersock | 03-21-04 | 1:27.26 | Woodrow Bowersock | 12-14-03 | 1:39.26 | 1:39.26 | Willard J Lamb | 05-31-14 | 1:41.87 | 1:37.69 |
| 200 Free | Willard J Lamb | 01-31-15 | 3:18.81 | Willard J Lamb | 11-15-14 | 3:46.17 | 3:39.65 | Willard J Lamb | 08-08-13 | 3:41.77 | 3:41.77 |
| 400/500 Free | Willard J Lamb | 03-24-13 | 8:54.93 | Willard J Lamb | 09-28-14 | 7:44.83 | 7:44.83 | Willard J Lamb | 08-24-14 | 8:01.57 | 8:01.57 |
| 800/1000 Free | Willard J Lamb | 11-09-13 | 18:13.07 | Willard J Lamb | 09-27-14 | 16:04.18 | 16:04.18 | Willard J Lamb | 08-09-13 | 16:28.37 | 16:28.37 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Willard J Lamb | 11-09-13 | 30:23.70 | Willard J Lamb | 09-26-14 | 30:41.82 | 30:41.82 | Willard J Lamb | 05-31-14 | 31:12.82 | 31:12.82 |
| 50 Back | Willard J Lamb | 04-05-14 | 49.02 | John Merrill | 10-20-07 | 55.25 | 52.49 | Alan Weeden | 08-15-14 | 51.94 | 46.82 |
| 100 Back | John Merrill | 03-25-07 | 1:46.67 | Willard J Lamb | 04-28-13 | 1:59.76 | 1:47.66 | Willard J Lamb | 05-31-14 | 1:59.92 | 1:45.46 |
| 200 Back | John Merrill | 03-25-07 | 3:54.03 | Willard J Lamb | 03-09-14 | 4:17.86 | 3:59.25 | Willard J Lamb | 05-31-14 | 4:20.06 | 4:05.77 |
| 50 Breast | Russ Witte | 04-15-07 | 53.07 | John D Corse | 10-11-14 | 1:01.60 | 49.58 | Brud Cleaveland | 06-10-07 | 1:01.64 | 57.20 |
| 100 Breast | Raymond I Hakomaki | 01-30-11 | 1:58.35 | Thomas O Maine | 10-11-15 | 2:39.24 | 2:15.14 | Raymond I Hakomaki | 05-15-10 | 2:23.53 | 2:05.18 |
| 200 Breast | Russ Witte | 07-02-07 | 4:44.50 | Thomas O Maine | 10-11-15 | 5:24.31 | 4:59.71 | Thomas O Maine | 06-21-15 | 5:12.25 | 5:12.25 |
| 50 Fly | Walter Pfeiffer | 03-21-04 | 50.44 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10-19-03 | 56.09 | 54.38 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08-11-03 | 1:00.30 | 1:00.30 |
| 100 Fly | Thomas O Maine | 10-24-15 | 2:11.81 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10-19-03 | 2:21.82 | 2:21.82 | Thomas O Maine | 06-06-15 | 2:23.56 | 2:23.56 |
| 200 Fly | Walter R Pfeiffer | 05-02-04 | 5:08.18 | Thomas O Maine | 10-11-15 | 5:24.08 | 5:37.23 | Thomas O Maine | 06-06-15 | 5:19.18 | 5:19.18 |
| 100 I.M. | Frank R Grannis | 03-29-15 | 1:56.78 | Thomas O Maine | 10-11-15 | 2:08.89 | 2:08.86 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Thomas O Maine | 10-24-15 | 4:16.29 | Walter Pfeiffer | 12-14-03 | 5:13.24 | 5:13.24 | Thomas O Maine | 06-21-15 | 4:35.62 | 4:27.72 |
| 400 I.M. | Walt Pfeiffer | 05-02-04 | 10:10.57 | Thomas O Maine | 10-11-15 | 9:49.61 | 11:15.65 | Thomas O Maine | 06-06-15 | 9:56.43 | 9:56.43 |


| Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 08－02－98 | 55.88 | 47.43 |
| $08-23-98$ | $2: 29.32$ | $1: 57.88$ |
| $08-23-98$ | $5: 13.23$ | $5: 13.23$ |
| $08-23-98$ | $11: 30.53$ | $11: 30.53$ |
| $08-23-98$ | $22: 28.28$ | $22: 28.28$ |
| $08-23-99$ | $47: 30.40$ | $47: 30.40$ |
| $08-20-89$ | $1: 18.91$ | $1: 01.61$ |
| $08-09-08$ | $3: 04.37$ | $2: 22.83$ |
| $08-09-08$ | $6: 38.69$ | $5: 24.20$ |
| $08-23-98$ | $1: 26.61$ | $1: 10.05$ |
| $06-21-14$ | $3: 16.56$ | $2: 40.08$ |
| $07-12-14$ | $7: 11.65$ | $5: 47.31$ |
| $06-01-08$ | $2: 01.41$ | $2: 01.41$ |
| $06-01-08$ | $4: 09.52$ | $4: 09.52$ |
| $06-01-08$ | $14: 05.25$ | $14: 05.25$ |

 07－09－94 $\quad$ 4：05．98 $\quad$ 3：23．10 M ल
 LC－Meterer
Gus Langner
Gus Langner
Gus Langner
 Walter R Pfeiffer

## 

 Walter R Pfeiffer




＂io
USMS



N
Ni
in
Date
10－14－98
$10-11-98$
$10-11-98$
$10-11-98$
$10-11-98$
$10-11-98$
$10-08-14$
$11-05-11$
$10-14-98$
$11-05-11$
$11-05-11$
$11-05-11$
10－05－08
09－30－95

Gus Langner
G Harold（Gus）Langner Gus Langner Russ B Witte Gus Langner Russ B Witte Russ B Witte
Walter $R$ Pfeiffer Gus Langner
Walter R Pfeiffer Walter R Pfeiffer SC－Meters

Tom Lane

## USMS


 $\sum_{\Omega}^{\infty} \stackrel{0}{\infty} \stackrel{0}{\infty} \stackrel{\sim}{c}$
Date
$01-10-99$
$01-10-99$
$01-10-99$
$01-10-99$
$04-02-00$

$07-08-89$
$02-12-12$
$05-11-13$
$02-11-12$
$02-12-12$
$02-12-12$
\％\％©
SC－Yards
Gus Langner Gus Langner
Gus Langner Gus Langner Gus Langner Tom Lane
Russ Witte Russ Witte Russ Witte
Russ Witte Russ Witte
50 Fly
100 Fly
200 Fly
100 I．M．
200 I．M．
Men 100－104
100 Free
400／500 Free
800／1000 Free
1500／1650 Free
50 Back
100 Back
50 Breast
100 Breast 200 Breast
50 Fly 200 Fly
200 I．M．
400 I．M．

| 200 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18+/72-99 | The Olympic Club | 05-03-14 | 1:35.70 | New England Masters | 12-12-99 | 1:54.83 |  | Ft. Lauderdale Aquatics | 08-08-09 | 1:53.83 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | The Olympic Club | 04-25-15 | 1:35.01 | Michigan Masters | 03-31-96 | 1:45.93 | 1:45.93 | Arizona Masters | 07-30-11 | 1:50.04 | 1:50.30 |
| 35+/120-159 | NCMS | 02-01-15 | 1:36.42 | Red Tide of NYC | 11-13-11 | 1:51.99 | 1:44.88 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 06-09-13 | 1:50.53 | 1:49.03 |
| 45+/160-199 | Colorado Masters Swim Team | 04-30-11 | 1:40.44 | North Carolina Masters | 11-10-13 | 1:48.08 | 1:48.08 | Team TYR | 08-08-06 | 1:48.44 | 1:48.44 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 04-28-13 | 1:51.52 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 10-20-13 | 1:58.50 | 1:56.19 | Pacific Northwest Aquatics | 08-08-06 | 1:57.21 | 1:56.04 |
| 65+/240-279 | Puget Sound Masters | 04-25-15 | 2:09.98 | Planno Wetcats | 12-05-13 | 2:05.29 | 2:05.29 | Plano Wetcats | 07-11-15 | 2:05.98 | 2:05.98 |
| 75+/280-319 | Florida Aquatic Combined Team | 03-29-09 | 2:58.48 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-02-13 | 2:34.24 | 2:25.91 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 08-15-14 | 2:29.97 | 2:29.97 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 10-13-02 | 3:25.71 | 2:55.60 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 08-08-09 | 3:27.23 | 2:55.78 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4:45.07 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | The Olympic Club | 04-24-15 | 1:45.34 | Walnut Creek Masters | 10-17-09 | 2:07.15 |  | Ft. Lauderdale Aquatics | 08-08-09 | 2:08.86 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Southern Methodist Masters | 05-04-08 | 1:45.01 | The Olympic Club | 12-01-12 | 2:02.98 | 2:01.92 | Arizona Masters | 07-31-11 | 2:01.91 | 2:00.05 |
| 35+/120-159 | Colorado Masters | 05-14-06 | 1:48.55 | Red Tide of NYC | 12-13-09 | 2:04.31 | 1:56.67 | Gold Coast Masters | 08-23-98 | 2:04.19 | 2:03.42 |
| 45+/160-199 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 05-01-11 | 1:52.93 | San Diego Swim Masters | 10-05-03 | 2:06.09 | 2:04.61 | Team TYR | 08-08-06 | 2:04.75 | 2:04.75 |
| 55+/200-239 | Puget Sound Masters | 04-24-15 | 2:04.50 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 10-20-13 | 2:13.32 | 2:12.00 | Oregon Masters | 08-17-08 | 2:10.98 | 2:10.98 |
| 65+/240-279 | Puget Sound Masters | 04-24-15 | 2:29.06 | New England Masters | 12-15-13 | 2:22.18 | 2:22.18 | New England Masters | 08-07-14 | 2:24.95 | 2:24.95 |
| 75+/280-319 | Florida Aquatic Combined Team | 03-29-09 | 3:15.12 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-08-14 | 2:56.56 | 2:51.73 | Tamalpais Masters Swimming | 08-08-15 | 2:57.04 | 2:51.17 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Walnut Creek Masters | 10-15-11 | 4:09.65 | 3:28.88 | Florida Aquatic Combined Team | 03-21-09 | 3:47.69 | 3:27.07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 03-29-09 | 3:38.39 | The Olympic Club | 12-04-10 | 3:58.11 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07-24-10 | 4:19.34 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-14-91 | 3:37.75 | Boston University Masters | 12-13-14 | 4:04.38 | 4:05.61 | Woodlands Masters Swim Team | 07-19-09 | 4:19.02 | 4:11.02 |
| 35+/120-159 | North Carolina Masters Swim | 03-29-14 | 3:34.28 | Red Tide of NYC | 12-07-08 | 4:09.95 | 4:03.01 | Stanford Masters Swim Team | 07-31-94 | 4:17.94 | 4:07.62 |
| 45+/160-199 | Sarasota YMCA | 05-09-15 | 3:53.33 | Red Tide of NYC | 12-13-09 | 4:03.25 | 4:03.25 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 06-14-15 | 4:06.90 | 4:06.90 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 04-27-13 | 4:06.63 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 10-20-13 | 4:24.64 | 4:24.64 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 07-06-14 | 4:26.53 | 4:20.68 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 04-13-08 | 5:19.35 | Plano Wetcats | 11-10-13 | 4:43.35 | 4:43.35 | Plano Wetcats | 07-20-14 | 4:49.89 | 4:47.03 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-19-09 | 6:45.43 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-02-13 | 5:38.90 | 5:38.90 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 06-22-13 | 5:45.80 | 5:45.80 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11-18-07 | 8:45.29 | 7:05.93 | Florida Maverick Masters | 01-13-02 | 8:57.69 | 7:10.67 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Terrapin Masters | 04-04-04 | 4:03.73 | Metro Masters Swim Club | 11-21-04 | 4:42.04 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07-24-10 | 4:52.87 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Southern Methodist Masters | 03-30-08 | 4:02.73 | Arizona Masters | 11-21-10 | 4:34.40 | 4:24.86 | YMCA Indy Swimfit | 08-08-09 | 4:49.16 | 4:45.47 |
| 35+/120-159 | NCMS | 02-01-15 | 4:04.48 | Mission Viejo Masters | 12-06-09 | 4:33.44 | 4:26.65 | Illinois Masters | 08-08-09 | 4:38.85 | 4:37.21 |
| 45+/160-199 | Oregon Reign Masters | 04-11-10 | 4:12.53 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12-15-98 | 4:43.31 | 4:42.41 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 06-13-15 | 4:41.71 | 4:41.71 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 04-26-13 | 4:38.48 | Oregon Masters | 05-16-10 | 4:52.08 | 4:52.08 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 07-07-13 | 5:02.61 | 5:02.61 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 04-24-05 | 5:54.65 | Oregon Masters | 11-15-14 | 5:34.38 | 5:34.38 | Oregon Masters | 07-09-11 | 5:33.65 | 5:33.65 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 02-22-98 | 8:44.42 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-02-13 | 6:32.81 | 6:30.14 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 06-21-14 | 6:54.11 | 6:43.21 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-05-11 | 9:55.29 | 8:13.98 | Florida Maverick Masters | 01-13-02 | 10:19.75 | 8:27.67 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 03-29-09 | 7:55.34 | Terrapin Masters | 11-14-04 | 9:11.28 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07-24-10 | 9:33.71 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Red Tide of NYC | 02-23-13 | 7:43.29 | Arizona Masters | 09-24-11 | 8:58.27 | 8:58.62 | San Diego Swim Masters | 07-22-12 | 9:32.67 | 9:23.95 |
| 35+/120-159 | NCMS | 01-31-15 | 7:58.40 | Red Tide of NYC | 11-13-11 | 8:56.27 | 8:55.78 | Gold Coast Masters | 07-24-99 | 9:41.97 | 9:14.49 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-13-08 | 8:39.13 | Red Tide of NYC | 12-13-09 | 8:56.55 | 8:56.55 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 06-14-15 | 9:18.33 | 9:18.33 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 04-28-13 | 9:04.47 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 12-06-13 | 9:29.43 | 9:29.43 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 07-06-14 | 9:37.01 | 9:37.01 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 04-13-08 | 12:03.97 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 12-04-09 | 10:58.88 | 10:58.88 | Gold Coast Masters | 08-24-13 | 11:01.53 | 11:01.53 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-13-08 | 15:39.43 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11-02-13 | 12:53.99 | 12:53.99 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 06-21-14 | 13:30.52 | 13:18.88 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Aquatic Combined Team | 10-10-14 | 17:39.97 | 17:04.58 | Florida Maverick Masters | 01-13-02 | 19:29.28 | 19:36.35 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 200 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18+/72-99 | The Olympic Club | 05-02-14 | 1:24.76 | The Olympic Club | 10-15-95 | 1:43.33 |  | Conejo Simi Aquatic Masters | 07-26-09 | 1:47.94 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Southem Cal Aquatic Masters | 05-21-90 | 1:29.40 | Phoenix Swim Club | 11-24-13 | 1:40.78 | 1:39.37 | The Olympic Club | 07-11-10 | 1:43.11 | 1:41.21 |
| 35+/120-159 | Rocky Mountain Masters | 04-25-04 | 1:30.17 | El Segundo Masters | 12-10-00 | 1:41.37 | 1:37.54 | Gold Coast Masters | 08-23-98 | 1:42.65 | 1:40.14 |
| 45+/160-199 | Arizona Masters | 05-04-08 | 1:34.48 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11-22-09 | 1:42.03 | 1:41.32 | Team TYR | 08-08-06 | 1:42.27 | 1:42.27 |
| 55+/200-239 | Sarasota Y Sharks | 04-13-14 | 1:40.97 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 03-15-14 | 1:46.08 | 1:46.08 | Colorado Masters | 08-10-06 | 1:44.96 | 1:44.96 |
| 65+/240-279 | Oregon Masters | 05-10-09 | 1:53.76 | Gold Coast Masters | 12-07-08 | 1:55.93 | 1:55.93 | Puget Sound Masters | 08-08-15 | 1:55.86 | 1:55.19 |
| 75+/280-319 | Florida Maverick Masters | 04-29-01 | 2:35.78 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10-11-15 | 2:08.53 | 2:10.44 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08-08-15 | 2:09.39 | 2:09.39 |
| 85+/320-359 | Maryland Masters | 04-17-11 | 4:04.35 | Santa Barbara Masters | 11-06-04 | 2:51.05 | 2:36.37 | Santa Barbara Masters | 08-01-04 | 2:55.56 | 2:37.10 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Michigan Masters | 02-07-10 | 6:03.35 | 4:13.19 | Mission Viejo Masters | 08-09-13 | 3:36.78 | 3:36.78 |
| 200 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | The Olympic Club | 04-26-15 | 1:37.96 | The Olympic Club | 12-04-10 | 1:52.26 |  | Arizona Masters | 07-31-11 | 1:57.69 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Arizona Masters | 04-26-15 | 1:35.20 | The Olympic Club | 12-04-10 | 1:51.60 | 1:48.48 | The Olympic Club | 07-09-11 | 1:55.34 | 1:51.99 |
| 35+/120-159 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 05-22-10 | 1:39.85 | Phoenix Swim Club | 11-23-13 | 1:47.51 | 1:47.51 | DC Masters | 08-20-85 | 1:58.03 | 1:50.77 |
| 45+/160-199 | Arizona Masters | 05-04-08 | 1:44.02 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11-21-09 | 1:53.38 | 1:53.38 | Team TYR | 08-10-06 | 1:58.35 | 1:55.32 |
| 55+/200-239 | Puget Sound Masters | 04-26-15 | 1:52.96 | Blu Frog Team | 10-10-12 | 1:57.65 | 1:57.65 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08-15-05 | 2:02.32 | 2:02.32 |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 05-10-09 | 2:06.22 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10-11-09 | 2:10.34 | 2:10.34 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08-08-09 | 2:09.06 | 2:09.06 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 05-10-09 | 2:46.58 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 09-27-15 | 2:22.04 | 2:25.50 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08-09-15 | 2:21.20 | 2:21.20 |
| 85+/320-359 | Maryland Masters | 04-15-11 | 4:39.13 | Florida Maverick Masters | 11-15-09 | 3:16.38 | 3:05.13 | Florida Maverick Masters | 06-13-10 | 3:26.94 | 2:55.98 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 10-19-03 | 5:12.04 | 5:12.04 | Mission Viejo Masters | 08-10-13 | 4:19.30 | 4:19.30 |
| 400 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | New England Masters | 03-23-13 | 3:24.53 | Metro Masters Swim Club | 12-11-04 | 3:53.00 |  | Conejo Simi Aquatic Masters | 07-25-09 | 3:56.54 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Red Tide of NYC | 02-24-13 | 3:16.77 | The Olympic Club | 12-03-11 | 3:44.84 | 3:42.99 | Southem Cal Aquatic Masters | 07-25-09 | 3:54.81 | 3:48.68 |
| 35+/120-159 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 03-15-08 | 3:28.42 | The Olympic Club | 12-05-09 | 3:51.21 | 3:45.99 | MOVY Masters | 03-05-11 | 3:56.36 | 3:56.35 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-13-08 | 3:34.92 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11-21-09 | 3:46.01 | 3:46.01 | Southem Cal Aquatic Masters | 07-05-09 | 3:58.05 | 3:52.83 |
| 55+/200-239 | Plano Wetcats | 04-01-12 | 3:48.60 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 12-14-14 | 3:56.10 | 3:56.10 | Illinois Masters | 06-20-15 | 4:02.62 | 4:02.62 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 04-13-08 | 4:36.77 | Sarasota Y Sharks | 11-09-14 | 4:20.33 | 4:20.33 | Sarasota Y Sharks | 06-15-14 | 4:24.45 | 4:19.89 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-17-10 | 5:55.27 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10-10-15 | 4:53.99 | 5:05.69 | Oregon Masters | 07-13-08 | 5:24.15 | 5:19.13 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11-13-11 | 6:53.65 | 6:37.85 | Florida Maverick Masters | 06-12-11 | 6:43.08 | 6:30.24 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Michigan Masters | 03-14-10 | 13:31.90 | 13:31.90 | Mission Viejo Masters | 07-05-13 | 8:26.02 | 8:26.02 |
| 400 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 03-29-09 | 3:41.71 | Orange Coast Masters Swimming | 12-06-09 | 4:20.54 |  | MEMO | 07-26-15 | 4:22.92 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Red Tide of NYC | 04-25-10 | 3:45.13 | New England Masters | 12-15-02 | 4:16.58 | 4:05.65 | Walnut Creek Masters | 07-22-90 | 4:36.14 | 4:19.17 |
| 35+/120-159 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-19-09 | 3:48.70 | Phoenix Swim Club | 11-24-13 | 3:56.24 | 3:56.24 | Fort Lauderdale Aquatics | 08-08-09 | 4:29.03 | 4:17.80 |
| 45+/160-199 | Oregon Masters | 05-02-04 | 4:00.80 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11-22-09 | 4:10.32 | 4:10.32 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 08-08-09 | 4:27.97 | 4:24.26 |
| 55+/200-239 | Plano Wetcats | 03-31-12 | 4:17.57 | Illinois Masters | 10-11-15 | 4:23.63 | 4:27.64 | Illinois Masters | 06-20-15 | 4:33.17 | 4:33.17 |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 04-01-07 | 5:20.49 | Oregon Masters | 12-13-09 | 4:43.20 | 4:43.20 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08-08-09 | 4:51.95 | 4:58.85 |
| 75+/280-319 | Maine Masters Swim Club | 03-17-12 | 7:09.05 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10-11-15 | 5:21.37 | 5:54.71 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 05-10-15 | 5:28.17 | 5:28.17 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11-22-09 | 7:29.64 | 7:29.64 | Florida Maverick Masters | 06-13-09 | 7:45.92 | 7:36.03 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10:38.12 | Mission Viejo Masters | 07-07-13 | 10:20.46 | 10:20.46 |
| 800 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | New England Masters | 03-30-03 | 7:32.95 | Terrapin Masters | 12-07-03 | 8:51.55 |  | Conejo Simi Aquatic Masters | 07-25-09 | 8:55.39 |  |
| 25+/100-119 | Illinois Masters | 04-04-04 | 7:25.46 | New England Masters | 12-17-06 | 8:29.16 | 8:28.54 | Southem Cal Aquatic Masters | 07-25-09 | 8:39.99 | 8:56.85 |
| 35+/120-159 | Illinois Masters | 04-17-05 | 7:24.36 | Novaquatics Masters | 11-30-12 | 8:25.57 | 8:13.69 | MOVY Masters | 03-09-13 | 8:41.82 | 8:41.82 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-17-09 | 7:51.33 | Walnut Creek Masters | 10-16-09 | 8:26.62 | 8:26.62 | Rockwell Aquatic Masters | 08-15-15 | 8:50.20 | 8:49.92 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 04-21-13 | 8:34.48 | Illinois Masters | 10-11-15 | 8:36.91 | 8:53.46 | Connecticut Masters | 06-28-15 | 9:19.01 | 9:19.01 |
| 65+/240-279 | New England Masters | 03-24-13 | 10:28.12 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10-04-09 | 9:34.91 | 9:34.91 | Sarasota Y Sharks | 06-14-15 | 10:04.83 | 10:04.83 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 04-19-09 | 12:18.74 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 09-27-15 | 10:54.11 | 11:43.44 | St. Louis Area Masters | 08-08-09 | 12:08.81 | 12:16.17 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11-12-11 | 15:35.35 | 15:27.95 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08-05-07 | 14:44.35 | 15:41.78 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mission Viejo Masters | 07-07-13 | 18:14.23 | 18:14.23 |


| 18-24 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 hour postal | Schweitzer (Metzger) | 2000 | 5550 Y | Margalis | 2007 | 6135 Y |
| 5K postal | Morris | 2010 | 1:04:09.79 | Aceino | 2014 | 1:01:49.77 |
| 10K postal | Stephensen | 2013 | 2:11:16.79 | Cohen | 1993 | 2:11:58.09 |
| 3000 Y postal | Beard | 2001 | 32:26.99 | Whitbeck | 2005 | 30:10.37 |
| 6000 Y postal | Holman | 2010 | 1:09:59.56 | Deakyne | 2014 | 1:03:38.85 |
| 1-mile cable | Nunn | 2009 | 20:02.38 | Barber | 1983 | 21:20.86 |
| 2-mile cable | Nunn | 2010 | 40:07.05 | Chiles | 2006 | 42:00.81 |
| 25-29 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Hazen | 1994 | 5560 Y | Veatch | 1994 | 6115 Y |
| 5K postal | Cornelius (Limaye) | 2001 | 1:05:38.54 | Kappler | 2005 | 1:02:25.71 |
| 10K postal | Quan (Nelson) | 2001 | 2:14:58.59 | Volk | 1989 | 2:04:50.00 |
| 3000 Y postal | Whitney | 2005 | 32:25.21 | Little | 2014 | 30:27.55 |
| 6000 Y postal | Holman | 2011 | 1:10:09.79 | Barley | 2010 | 1:05:03.71 |
| 1-mile cable | Smith | 2003 | 20:21.99 | Winant | 1981 | 20:50.81 |
| 2-mile cable | Smith | 2003 | 39:51.99 | Pearson | 1992 | 39:36.39 |
| 30-34 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Hazen | 1995 | 5625 Y | Placak/Porch | 90/03 | 5750 Y |
| 5K postal | Day | 2003 | 1:04.24.99 | Erwin | 1996 | 59:53.17 |
| 10K postal | Knapp | 2009 | 2:15:56.36 | Patten | 1993 | 2:03:08.74 |
| 3000 Y postal | Knapp | 2009 | 32:40.73 | Erwin | 1996 | 31:15.24 |
| 6000 Y postal | Knapp | 2009 | 1:07:26.99 | Clark | 1998 | 1:04:58.25 |
| 1-mile cable | Swayman-Thoms | 1984 | 21:27.07 | Barley | 2012 | 20:15.05 |
| 2-mile cable | Reed Sengewalt | 2002 | 41:05.48 | Kegley | 1988 | 38:32.00 |
| 35-39 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | George | 2012 | 5645 Y | Shaffer | 2003 | 5905 Y |
| 5 K postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1999 | 1:03:28.06 | Erwin | 2003 | 58:11.13 |
| 10K postal | Heim (Heim-Bowen) | 1996 | 2:14:08.75 | Shaffer | 2003 | 2:00:39.67 |
| 3000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1999 | 32:54.57 | Shaffer | 2002 | 30:16.43 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1998 | 1:09:11.14 | Shaffer | 2003 | 1:02:06.74 |
| 1-mile cable | Stringer | 2015 | 22:07.78 | Allen | 2002 | 20:56.99 |
| 2-mile cable | Woody | 2005 | 42:06.00 | LaBianco | 2010 | 39:59.99 |
| 40-44 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Preston | 2006 | 5550 Y | Shaffer | 2009 | 5910 Y |
| 5K postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2003 | 1:02.53.42 | Erwin | 2005 | 58:23.56 |
| 10K postal | Preston | 2005 | 2:12:19.31 | Barber | 2003 | 2:03:06.33 |
| 3000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2003 | 33:18.69 | Shaffer | 2009 | 30:25.06 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2002 | 1:08:48.67 | Erwin | 2005 | 1:01:37.11 |
| 1-mile cable | Dawson | 2012 | 21:38.00 | LaBianco | 2012 | 20:13.79 |
| 2-mile cable | Dunbar | 1990 | 43:06.00 | Stevenson | 2009 | 41:03.05 |
| 45-49 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Preston | 2008 | 5550 Y | Erwin | 2010 | 5755 Y |
| 5K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2004 | 1:04:26.97 | Erwin | 2009 | 1:00:25.14 |
| 10K postal | Einsidler | 2002 | 2:19:42.34 | Lussier | 2012 | 2:10:29.48 |
| 3000 Y postal | Block | 2009 | 33:53.41 | Erwin | 2010 | 31:07.62 |
| 6000 Y postal | Preston | 2007 | 1:04:49.19 | Erwin | 2009 | 1:03:46.09 |
| 1-mile cable | Gianniny | 2015 | 22:10.21 | Brophy | 2010 | 20:03.52 |
| 2-mile cable | Jones | 2010 | 43:04.92 | Erwin | 2011 | 40:23.14 |
| 50-54 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Reynolds | 2015 | 5185 Y | Erwin | 2015 | 5630 Y |
| 5K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2008 | 1:05:30.86 | McConica | 2003 | 1:00:53.84 |
| 10K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2008 | 2:16:14.51 | McConica | 2004 | 2:05:55.37 |
| 3000 Y postal | Reynolds | 2014 | 34:40.6 | McConica | 2001 | 31:37.55 |
| 6000 Y postal | Reynolds | 2014 | 1:09:59.48 | McConica | 2003 | 1:05:05.26 |
| 1-mile cable | Dunbar | 2001 | 22:08.99 | Seibt | 2012 | 21:32.51 |
| 2-mile cable | Dunbar | 2000 | 44:56.43 | McConica | 2004 | 42:06.00 |
| 55-59 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Val | 2010 | 5090 Y | McConica | 2010 | 5445 Y |
| 5K postal | Sweat | 2013 | 1:10:16.32 | McConica | 2006 | 1:03:20.98 |
| 10K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2010 | 2:26:59.80 | McConica | 2006 | 2:10:48.23 |
| 3000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2004 | 36:25.69 | McConica | 2006 | 32:31.77 |
| 6000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2004 | 1:14:10.46 | McDonald | 2010 | 1:06:49.90 |
| 1-mile cable | Sweat | 2013 | 22:17.73 | McDonald | 2011 | 21:24.38 |
| 2-mile cable | Sweat | 2013 | 45:18.05 | McDonald | 2011 | 42:19.38 |


| 60-64 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 hour postal | Val | 2012 | 4920 Y | McConica | 2011 | 5285 Y |
| 5K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 1:12:05.16 | McConica | 2012 | 1:03:58.63 |
| 10K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 2:28:48.51 | McConica | 2012 | 2:12:29.14 |
| 3000 Y postal | Loftus-Charley | 2011 | 37:31.06 | McConica | 2011 | 33:55.46 |
| 6000 Y postal | Loftus-Charley | 2011 | 1:15:32.34 | McConica | 2011 | 1:09:22.71 |
| 1-mile cable | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 23:07.96 | McConica | 2012 | 21:22.60 |
| 2-mile cable | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 45:38.08 | McConica | 2012 | 43:12.00 |
| 65-69 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Dunbar | 2014 | 4270Y | Kirkland | 2015 | 4895 Y |
| 5 K postal | Stoinoff | 1998 | 1:24:41.84 | Johnston | 1996 | 1:12:17.40 |
| 10K postal | Jordan | 2002 | 3:13:22.48 | Raffaelli | 2009 | 2:34:18.06 |
| 3000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2014 | 41:29.48 | Johnston | 1996 | 37:16.16 |
| 6000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2014 | 1:24:54.70 | McCleery | 2011 | 1:16:46.74 |
| 1-mile cable | Dills | 2011 | 26:39.14 | Johnston | 1997 | 22:57.70 |
| 2-mile cable | Hunt | 2013 | 57:12.63 | Kirkland | 2015 | 48:32.19 |
| 70-74 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Stoinoff | 2003 | 3960 Y | Johnston | 2002 | 4515 Y |
| 5K postal | Pipes | 2004 | 1:34:53.71 | Landis | 2012 | 1:15:05.36 |
| 10K postal | Pipes | 2005 | 3:18:11.35 | Johnston | 2013 | 2:51:04.49 |
| 3000 Y postal | Stoinoff | 2004 | 45:35.99 | Johnston | 2001 | 38:17.10 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes | 2005 | 1:39:55.23 | Johnston | 2001 | 1:19:56.14 |
| 1-mile cable | Brown | 2008 | 32:40.49 | Raffaelli | 2001 | 23:23.99 |
| 2-mile cable | Brown | 2006 | 1:00:33.65 | Johnston | 2002 | 48:19.50 |
| 75-79 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Kamphausen | 2010 | 3525 Y | Radcliff | 2010 | 4520 Y |
| 5K postal | Bond | 2014 | 1:40:52.82 | Radcliff | 2009 | 1:16:36.73 |
| 10K postal | Nochman | 2001 | 4:16:45.62 | Radcliff | 2009 | 2:39:01.76 |
| 3000 Y postal | Bond | 2013 | 51:53.81 | Radcliff | 2009 | 39:22.67 |
| 6000 Y postal | Nochman | 2000 | 2:09:39.17 | Radcliff | 2009 | 1:22:04.17 |
| 1-mile cable | Brown | 2011 | 34:09.21 | Radcliff | 2011 | 25:43.29 |
| 2-mile cable | Pipes | 2009 | 1:09:32.30 | Radcliff | 2011 | 50:55.91 |
| 80-84 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Lorenzi | 2010 | 3250 Y | Radcliff | 2015 | 4300 Y |
| 5 K postal | Nochman | 2005 | 2:10:49.50 | Radcliff | 2014 | 1:19:35.57 |
| 10K postal |  |  |  | Radcliff | 2015 | 2:49:45.66 |
| 3000 Y postal | Simonton | 1998 | 55:12.91 | Radcliff | 2014 | 42:00.08 |
| 6000 Y postal | Nochman | 2005 | 2:07:01.34 | Radcliff | 2014 | 1:26:30.78 |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  | Radcliff | 2014 | 25:53.57 |
| 2-mile cable | Pipes | 2014 | 1:19:46.27 | Radcliff | 2014 | 53:22.72 |
| 85-89 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Simonton | 2004 | 3005 Y | Ross | 1985 | 3240 Y |
| 5 K postal 10K postal |  |  |  | Beach | 2015 | 1:50:29.99 |
| 3000 Y postal | Simonton | 2003 | 59:47.72 | Schmidt | 2008 | 54:56.57 |
| 6000 Y postal |  |  |  | Weisenthal | 1999 | 2:18:29.24 |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  | Irvine | 1997 | 48:47.80 |
| 2-mile cable |  |  |  | Seldon | 2008 | 1:18:24.69 |
| 90-94 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Simonton | 2009 | 2720 Y | Lamb | 2015 | 2990 Y |
| 5K postal 10K postal |  |  |  | Larson | 2012 | 2:40:44.22 |
| 3000 Y postal 6000 Y postal | Simonton | 2008 | 1:06:51.19 |  |  |  |
| 1-mile cable <br> 2-mile cable |  |  |  | Seldon | 2012 | 1:33:53.21 |
| 95-99 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Latham | 2011 | 1360 Y | Langner | 1999 | 2175 Y |
| 5K postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10K postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 Y postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6000 Y postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 18+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | St. Pete Masters | 2007 | 21,115 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | PSM | 2015 | 4:34:32.49 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St. Pete Masters | 2010 | 10:16:15.40 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | St. Pete Masters | 2014 | 2:18:01.37 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | PSM | 2014 | 4:46:40.95 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2013 | 3:08:27.30 |
| 25+ |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Univ San Fran | 1994 | 22,070 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Stanford | 2004 | 4:25:43.53 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Team Illinois | 2007 | 9:50:18.52 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Novaquatics | 2014 | 2:11:13.52 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | Heart of Texas | 2001 | 4:40:45.08 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2015 | 1:32:06.18 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2015 | 2:59:47.94 |
| 35+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Walnut Creek Masters | 2010 | 21250 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Stanford | 2003 | 4:19:09.57 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2014 | 9:48:50.69 |
| $4 \times 3000$ Y postal | Colonials 1776 | 2004 | 2:20:51.38 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | Oregon | 2013 | 4:55:13.39 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Niagara Masters | 2010 | 1:31:55.43 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:06:40.09 |
| 45+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | INDY | 2012 | 20395 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 4:32:34.54 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 9:39:39.30 |
| $4 \times 3000$ Y postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 2:23:57.10 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 5:00:33.40 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 1:31:21.44 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:01:11.20 |
| 55+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Longhorn Aquatics | 2014 | 19180Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Longhorn Aquatics | 2014 | 4:44:32.96 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Longhorn Aquatics | 2015 | 10:04:34.35 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Longhorn Aquatics | 2013 | 2:28:01.27 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Oregon | 2009 | 6:04:34.44 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 1:45:20.50 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:30:38.25 |
| 65+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | PNA | 2012 | 16665 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St Petersburg | 2000 | 6:55:23.23 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | San Diego | 2005 | 3:02:37.13 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | North Carolina Masters | 2013 | 8:11:56.48 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 2:11:30.75 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Adirondack Masters | 2013 | 4:18:45.31 |
| 75+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 13365 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 4:13:49.83 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| 85+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Florida Maverick | 2004 | 8,080 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable $4 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

# APPENDIX B: INFORMATION FOR MEET DIRECTORS AND OFFICIALS 

USMS-Approved Certifying Bodies

USMS approves USA Swimming, USMS (through its LMSCs), YMCA, Federation of High School Swimming Officials, College Swimming Officials Association (NCAA), and San Diego-Imperial LMSC as organizations for certifying officials.

## Enforcement of Rules

USMS rules shall be applied uniformly regardless of age.

## Differences Between USA Swimming and USMS Rules

All provisions under Part 1 of USMS Swimming Rules are effective January 1, 2016 [USA-S provisions under Part One, the Technical Rules, are effective May 1, 2016]. USMS follows USA Swimming's Technical Rules, Articles 101, 102, and 105, with the following exceptions (USA Swimming and USMS rule references in brackets):
MS1 Starts, Strokes and Relays

MS1.1 Forward start—The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. The referee's long whistle indicates that the swimmer may take and maintain a position with at least one foot at the front of the platform or the deck. On the command, "Take your mark," the swimmer shall immediately assume the starting position with at least one foot at the front of the platform or the deck. A swimmer starting in the water must have one hand on the wall or starting platform and one foot on the wall and may face any direction. The backstroke start may be used as the in-the-water start during freestyle events but not for the freestyle portion of medley relay events. [USMS 101.1.1 and 101.5.1; USA-S Glossary "Forward Start" and 101.1.2]
MS1.2 Butterfly—The breaststroke kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick at any time during the race (for example, one breaststroke kick and multiple dolphin kicks may be used with each arm pull). Only one breaststroke kick is permitted per arm pull except that a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the turn and finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer to the surface. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; USA-S 101.3.2 and 101.3.3]
MS1.3 Backstroke-Note: The swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action." [USMS 101.4.3; USA-S 101.4.3] to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. In relay races involving in-the-water starts, a relay will be disqualified if a swimmer loses touch with the end of the course before the preceding teammate touches the wall. [USMS 101.7.3E and F; USA-S 101.7.3E and G]
MS1.5 Long distance swimming-Pool events are governed by Open Water and Long Distance rules. There is no provision for leaving the water for brief periods during the swim. [USMS 305 and 306; USA-S 101.8]
MS2 Swimming Competition
MS2.1 Personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned or recognized Masters swimming meets shall include the following: one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used). The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter shall not be the same person. The referee shall be certified as a referee by a USMS-approved certifying body. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter by a USMS-approved certifying body (including USA Swimming) shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. Note: USMS does not use place judges and has a meet committee rather than a meet jury. Note: USMS does not use place judges and has a meet committee rather than a meet jury. [USMS 103.2, 103.3, 102.10.5, 103.5, and 102.14.2; USA-S 102.10.3, 102.10.2, 102.9, and 102.23.3]

MS2.2 Personnel at national championship meets-The meet host shall appoint a meet referee, an administrative referee, a head starter, and a chief judge subject to qualification standards established by the USMS Officials Committee. Minimum stroke and turn judges include: at least two turn judges at each end of each course (jurisdiction not to exceed 5 lanes per judge), one stroke judge on each side of a 50 -meter course, and one official at the 15 -meter mark of each course for all starts and turns except breaststroke. [USMS 104.5.10B; USA-S 102.10.5]
MS2.3 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/ warm-down during the conduct of the meet. In pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat and a warm-up/warm-down period must be offered at least once during each half hour of competition. [USMS 102.4.1; USA-S none]
MS2.4 Relays-First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. [USMS 102.9.5; USA-S 102.3.7]
MS2.5 Timed finals-All Masters events held in meters pools (short course or long course) are conducted on a timed-final basis. Short course yards meets, except for national championships, MAY be conducted on a basis
other than timed finals (e.g., trials/finals basis). If trials/finals are offered, competitors are limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A and 102.6; USA-S 102.2]

## MS2.6 Seeding

MS2.6.1 Age groups and/or genders as well as events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined during seeding so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. At the meet referee's discretion, events may be combined by distance and/or stroke. An empty lane is not required when combining events. [USMS 102.10.1B amd 102.11.2; USA-S 102.1.4 and 102.7.2]

MS2.6.2 Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events. [USMS 102.10.1D; USA-S 102.5.6]
MS2.7 Counters-A swimmer may appoint one counter in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley. [USMS 102.10.6A; USA-S 102.6A]
MS2.8 Swimwear-Medical identification items may be worn. Modesty wear is prohibited unless a medical or religious exemption has been granted by USMS. Only swimwear exemptions granted by USMS shall be eligible for consideration by a referee at USMS competitions. [USMS 102.12.1E, 102.13.9, and 102.12.1C(1); USA-S 102.8.1E and 102.8.1B[1]]

MS2.9 Advertising—Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. Note: USMS does not regulate the number of logos on swimsuits, caps and goggles, does not prohibit wearing the insignia or name of another club or prohibit body advertising such as temporary tattoos or prohibit the advertising of political statements. [USMS 102.12.2; USA-S 102.8.3]
MS2.10 Timing system designation-A manual timing system with two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer, is the minimum requirement. [USMS 103.17.2A(3); USA-S 102.24.3A(3)]
MS2.11 Fully integrated, overhead video system backup-If the backup system is a fully stationary overhead video system, the video camera time shall be the official time without adjustment in the event of a primary timing system malfunction. [USMS 103.17.3D; USA-S 102.24.4]
MS2.12 Adjustment of Backup Times for Timing System Malfunctions-A backup time adjusted for timing system errors in accordance with 103.17.3C-G may be used as an official time equal to the level of the timing system to which it has been adjusted. [USMS 103.18.7 and 103.17.3C-G; USA-S 102.24.1C(2) and 102.24.4D]

## MS2.13 Records and Top 10

MS2.13.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or FINA. Any person can be assigned to conduct the course measurement. [USMS 105.1.6A; USA-S 104.2.2C(3)(a)]

MS2.13.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned or recognized competition. Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same heat or event, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. A bulkhead placement confirmation measurement is required for a USMS record set at events sanctioned or approved by USA Swimming. [USMS 105.1.1, 105.1.7E and 105.3.1; USA-S 104.2.1F]
MS2.13.3 Relay leadoff split times will be considered for Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified and the second swimmer does not start in the water. A relay leadoff split time will be considered for USMS records provided automatic timing is used. [USMS 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2A, D, and E, 105.3.6A; USA-S 104.2.1E]

MS2.13.4 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1B(1) and (2), 103.18.1D, and 105.2.2B, C, D and E, and 105.3.6; USA-S none]

MS2.13.5 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, as well as the printout from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, or the time card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8 and 103.18.4; USA-S 104.2.2C(2)]
MS2.14 Scratch procedures-Swimmers or relay teams not reporting for or competing in an event are not penalized. [USMS 102.8.1; USA-S 102.4]
MS2.15 Protests-Protests arising from competition shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose final decision shall then be binding on all parties. Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair. [USMS 102.14.5 and 102.14.4; USA-S 102.23.5]
MS2.16 Eligibility-The eligibility of a participant for a particular age group will be determined for all meters meets (both short course and long course) by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. For short course yards meets, eligibility will be determined by the swimmer's age as of the last day of the meet. [USMS 102.2; USA-S 205.2.2]

MS3 Facility standards
MS3.1 Water depth—In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches, to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. USMS does not have a rule for teaching racing starts or certifying swimmers for proficiency at performing racing starts. [USMS 107.2.3A(2); USA-S 103.2.3A and 103.2.2]

MS3.2 Lane numbers-The lanes shall be numbered from right to left as the swimmers face the course from the starting end of the pool except when the event starts at the turn end of the course (no change in lane numbering so that the lanes are numbered the same at both ends); mandatory for all meets. [USMS 107.4.3; USA-S 102.5 .5 and 103.5.3]

MS3.2 Water Temperature-Water temperature from 25 to 28 degrees Celsius ( 77 to 82 degrees Fahrenheit) shall be maintained for competition. USMS does not address air temperature. [USMS 107.6; USA-S 103.7]

## MS4 Athlete protection policies

MS4.1 Except for video timing equipment, USMS does not address the use of cameras, including cell phone cameras, in the venue. [USMS none; USA-S 305.3]

## Dual Sanctioned Events (Combined, Parallel, and Interwoven Meets)

The number of inquiries as to what mechanisms are available for combining USA Swimming and USMS swimming meets has been increasing. The reasons for combining these meets are many, ranging from the limited availability of pool time and officials to the desire to promote the sport as a lifelong activity. There are several ways of accomplishing this goal within the rules and insurance policies of each organization. This document outlines these options.
It is assumed that all competitors are a member of USA Swimming, USMS, or both. Those that are members of both must select one organization with which to compete for the entire meet. Dual membership cannot be used to exceed the daily event limits imposed by either organization. Automatic recognition of times achieved by a USMS swimmer competing in the USA-S portion is still available.
Any of the joint meets described below must have sanctions from both USA Swimming and USMS. Both sanctions must be held by the host organization. The host organization cannot be required to accept a participant from either USMS or USA Swimming that would otherwise be barred from participation by their respective organizations.

USMS Record and Top Ten submissions must comply with all USMS documentation requirements.
Combined Meets-With the consent of all (co-)hosting teams and the LSC and LMSC, a combined meet may be sanctioned by both USA Swimming and USMS and all swimmers competing according to USA Swimming rules. This mechanism allows the meet host(s) to seed the event as they normally would, based upon times, with USA Swimming and USMS members combined in heats without specific lanes allocated to one organization or the other. Relay teams must consist of members of the same organization.

## APPENDIX B

Parallel Meets-The two meets may be swum in parallel by assigning some number of lanes to USMS competitors and a different set to USA Swimming competitors. If possible, separate stroke and turn officials for each set is preferred. It is permissible to adjust, for example, the makeup of the USMS heats so that competitors in a given heat have approximately the same seed times. Each organization's rules would apply to their members.

Interwoven Meets-The two meets may be swum with complete heats of swimmers from both organizations alternating. There would be no need for separate stroke and turn officials. Each organization's rules would apply to their members.

## Differences Between NCAA Swimming and USMS Rules

(NCAA and USMS rule references in brackets.)

## MS1 Starts, strokes, and relays

MS1.1 Forward start-The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they may take and maintain their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the deck or on the wall. On the command "Take your mark," the swimmer shall immediately assume the starting position with at least one foot at the front of the platform, the deck, or the wall. Either the forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. [USMS 101.1.1, 101.5.1, and 103.8.5A; NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 1]

Note: Making unnecessary noise during the start is not addressed in the USMS rules.

MS1.2 Backstroke start—At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position. Standing in or on the gutter, or placing the toes over the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is prohibited. [USMS 101.1.2 and 103.8.5A; NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 2]

MS1.3 Declared false starts-There are no "declared false starts" in Masters swimming. [USMS 103.8.6; NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 3h]
MS1.4 Backstroke-Upon surfacing after the start and the turns, some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race except for turns. [USMS 101.4.2; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 1b]
MS1.5 Backstroke turn-Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. A swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action" and must not be disqualified. [USMS 101.4.3; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 1c]
MS1.6 Butterfly-The breaststroke kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke kick is permitted per arm
pull, except that a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 3d]
MS1.7 Finish—Swimmers are not required to touch the touchpads at the finish when automatic timing is used. [USMS 101.2.4, 101.3.5, 101.4.4, 101.5.4, and 101.6.4; NCAA Rule 2, Section 4 and Rule 4, Section 16, Article 1]
MS1.8 Relays-A relay team member who wishes to enter the water to start from the water shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women, who may swim in any order. [USMS 101.7.3D, E, and G; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 7e and Rule 2, Section 5, Article 3a] First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter. [USMS 102.9.6; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 7d and Rule 5, Section 1, Article 1b]

## MS2 Swimming competition

MS2.1 Meet personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned Masters swimming meets or recognized events shall include one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, and two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used), or one timer per lane if automatic timing is used. The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. The referee shall be certified as a referee. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter (by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body) shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. [USMS 103.2, 103.3, and Appendix B, "USMS-Approved Certifying Bodies"; NCAA Rule 4, Section 1] Note: USMS does not use place judges.
MS2.2 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/ warm-down during the conduct of the meet. If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once every half hour of competition. Swimmers must enter the pool feet first in a cautious and controlled manner. Diving shall be permitted only in the designated lanes. [USMS 102.4; NCAA none]

MS2.3 Timed finals-All short course meters events, long course meters events, and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final basis or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A and 102.6; NCAA Rule 5, Section 7, Articles 3 and 4]

MS2.4 Seeding-Age groups, genders, and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. Seeding at meets other than national championships may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events ( 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. [USMS 102.10.1B-D; NCAA Rule 5, Sections 6 and 7]

MS2.5 Counters-A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign. Verbal counters may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer. If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. The count may be ascending or descending order. Violations of these provisions are not grounds for disqualification. [USMS 102.10.6; NCAA Rule 2, Section 3]
MS2.6 Timing system designation-A manual timing system with two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer, is the minimum requirement. [USMS 103.17.2A(3); NCAA Rule 4, Section 16 and Section 21, Article 2]

## MS2.7 Records and Top 10 submissions

MS2.7.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. Any person can be assigned to conduct the course measurement. [USMS 105.1.6] The pool measurement certification must include all lanes used in competition. [USMS 105.1.7A; NCAA Appendix A, Section 2, Article 2i] When a moveable bulkhead is used, the length of the course must be confirmed prior to the start of the meet, and the course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session in which the time was achieved. [USMS 105.1.7C; NCAA Rule 4, Section 6, Article 1k and Appendix A, Section 2, Article 2i]
MS2.7.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in USMS-sanctioned meets or USMS-recognized events. [USMS 105.1.1 and 105.3.1; NCAA Appendix A, Section 1, Article 3] Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same event or heat, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. Relay leadoff split times will be considered for USMS Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified and will be considered for USMS records provided fully automatic timing is used. The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water when automatic timing is
used. The request to have a split time recorded must be brought to the attention of the meet referee, in writing, prior to the swim. Leadoff splits obtained from three semiautomatic buttons or three watch times are acceptable for FINA records, but not for USMS records. [USMS 105.2.2, 105.3.6, 103.18.1, and 103.18.4; NCAA Rule 5, Section 5, Article 2, Rule 8, Section 3, and Appendix A, Section 1]
MS2.7.3 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1B(1) and (2), 103.18.1D, 105.2.2 and 105.3.6; NCAA Rule 5, Section 5, Article 2, Rule 8, Section 3, and Appendix A, Section 1, Article 1]
MS2.7.4 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, official meet results, the primary printout tape from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, and/or a copy of the entry card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8 and 103.18.4; NCAA Appendix A, Section 2]

MS2.8 Scratch procedures-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized. [USMS 102.8.1; NCAA Rule 5, Section 1, Article 1a; Rule 5, Section 3, Article 4; and Rule 8, Section 4, Article 8d]

## MS2.9 Protests

MS2.9.1 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall immediately refer such protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or championship meet protest committee (national championship meets) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time. [USMS 102.14.2 and 104.5.9; NCAA Rule 9]

MS2.9.2 Protests arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties. [USMS 102.14.4\&5; NCAA Rule 4, Section 2 and Rule 8, Section 4, Article 9]
MS2.10 Age determining date-For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the swimmer's age as of the last day of the meet. For short course meters and long
course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. [USMS 102.2; NCAA none]
MS2.11 Swimwear-For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor extend below the knees. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee; Kinesio tape is prohibited [USMS 102.12.1E, interpretation; NCAA Rule 3, Section 1, Article 5]. Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. [USMS 102.12.1 and 2; NCAA Rule 3, Section 1, Articles 1 and 3]

## MS3 Facility standards

MS3.1 Water depth-In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches, to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. [USMS 107.2.3A; NCAA Rule 1, Section 1, Articles 1 b and 2]
MS3.2 Water temperature-Water temperature from 25 to 28 degrees Celsius ( 77 to 82 degrees Fahrenheit) shall be maintained for competition. USMS does not address air temperature. [USMS 107.6; NCAA Rule 1, Section 3, Article 12]

## Differences Between National Federation of High School Swimming and USMS Rules

NFHS and USMS rule references in brackets.
MS1 Starts, strokes, and relays
MS1.1 Forward start-The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they may take and maintain their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the deck, or on the wall. On the command, "Take your mark," the swimmer shall immediately assume the starting position with at least one foot at the front of the platform, the deck, or the wall. A swimmer starting in the water must have one hand on the wall or starting platform and one foot on the wall. Either the forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. [USMS 101.1.1, 101.5.1, and 103.8.5A; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Article 1 and Note]
MS1.2 Backstroke start—At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position. Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter, before or after the start, is prohibited.

When using a backstroke ledge, the toes must be in contact with the end wall or face of the touchpad. USMS does not specify that swimmers must step into the water feet first. [USMS 101.1.2 and 103.8.5A; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Articles 2 and 3b]
MS1.3 Backstroke turn-Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. A swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action." [USMS 101.4.3; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 1f]
MS1.4 Butterfly-The breaststroke kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 3d]

MS1.5 Butterfly turns and finish-The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. [USMS 101.3.4 and 101.3.5; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 3e and g]
MS1.6 Breaststroke turns and finish-The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. [USMS 101.2.4; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 2g and h]
MS1.7 Relays-A relay team member who wishes to start from the water, shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women who may swim in any order. [USMS 101.7.3D, E, and G; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Articles 5 and 7] First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter. [USMS 102.9.6; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Article 4]
MS1.8 Finish—The finish occurs when any part of the swimmer touches the wall. Swimmers are not required to touch the touchpads when automatic timing is used. [USMS 101.2.4, 101.3.5, 101.4.4, and 101.5.4; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Article 7 and Rule 8, Section 3, Article 6]

## APPENDIX B

## MS2 Swimming competition

## MS2.1 Swimwear

MS2.1.1 For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor extend below the knees. [USMS 102.12.1C; NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 3b.5]
MS2.1.2 Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. [USMS 102.12.2; NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 2]
MS2.1.3 Kinesio tape is prohibited. [USMS 102.12.1E, interpretation; NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 4, Play Rulings, 3.3.4 Situation C]
MS2.2 Meet personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS-sanctioned or USMS-recognized swimming meets shall include one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, and two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used), or one timer per lane if automatic timing is used. The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. [USMS 103.2; NFHS Rule 4, Section 1, Articles 3 and 5]
The referee shall be certified as a referee. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter (by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body) shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. [USMS 103.3; NFHS none] The head lane timer determines that the swimmer or relay is in the correct lane, heat, and event, and that relay swimmers are swimming in the order listed. [USMS 103.11.2A; NFHS Rule 4, Section 2, Article 2a] Note: NFHS is a USMS-approved certifying body. USMS does not use a ballot system as a backup judging system.
MS2.3 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/ warm-down during the conduct of the meet, and in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once every half hour of competition. [USMS 102.4; NFHS "Guidelines for Meet Warm-Up"]
MS2.4 Events-USMS competition may be conducted in any of the events listed in Article 102.5. [USMS 102.5; NFHS Rule 5, Section 1, Article 1]

MS2.5 Event limit—A swimmer may compete in not more than five individual events per day. [USMS 102.6; NFHS Rule 3, Section 2, Article 1]
MS2.6 Timed finals-All short course and long course meters events and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A; NFHS none]

MS2.7 Seeding-Age groups, genders, and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. Seeding at meets other than national championships may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events ( 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. [USMS 102.10.1B-D; NFHS Rule 5, Sections 2 and 3]

MS2.8 Counters-A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign. Verbal counters may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer. If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. The count may be in ascending or descending order. Violations of these provisions are not grounds for disqualification. [USMS 102.10.6; NFHS Rule 3, Section 4]

## MS2.9 Records

MS2.9.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. [USMS 105.1.6 and .7; NFHS Rule 2, Section 2 and nfhs.org/RecordBook/RecordApplication]
MS2.9.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned meets or recognized events. Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same event or heat, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. Relay leadoff split times will be considered for Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified, and relay leadoff split times will be considered for USMS records, provided fully automatic timing is used. The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water when automatic timing is used. The request to have a split time recorded must be brought to the attention of the meet referee, in writing, prior to the swim. Leadoff splits obtained from semiautomatic or manual times are acceptable for FINA records and USMS Top 10, but not for USMS records. [USMS 105.1.1, 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2, and 105.3.6; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Article 8 and nfhs.org/RecordBook/RecordApplication]
MS2.9.3 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2, and 105.3.6; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Article 8 and nfhs.org/ RecordBook/RecordApplication]
MS2.9.4 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, official meet results, the primary printout tape from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, and/or a copy of the
entry card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8; NFHS nfhs.org/RecordBook/RecordApplication]
MS2.10 Scratch procedures-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized. There are no "declared false starts." [USMS 102.8.1; NFHS Rule 3, Section 2, Articles 2 and 3]

## MS2.11 Protests

MS2.11.1 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall refer the protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or the championship meet protest committee (nationals) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time. [USMS 102.14.2; NFHS none]

MS2.11.2 Protests arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester can file a written protest with the chair (or representative) of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) having jurisdiction over the event. If it is not satisfactorily resolved within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties. [USMS 102.14.5; NFHS Rule 4, Section 2, Article 2g]
MS2.12 Age determining date-For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group is determined by the swimmer's age as of the last day of the meet. For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group is determined by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. [USMS 102.2; NFHS none]

MS2.13 Shaving-USMS does not address on-site shaving [NFHS Rule 3, Section 5, Article 7] in USMS rules.

## MS3 Facility standards

MS3.1 Water depth-In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or in the water. [USMS 107.2.3A(2); NFHS Rule 2, Section 7, Article 2]

## Information for USMS Participants at FINA Events

USMS recognizes times achieved at meets sanctioned by a FINA member federation and conducted in accordance with FINA rules. The following information summarizes the differences between FINA and USMS rules (FINA and USMS rule references in brackets).
FMS1 Swimming Competition
FMS1.1 Age groups-The youngest age group recognized by FINA is 25-29. [FINA MSW 1.1; USMS 102.1.1 and 102.3]
FMS1.2 Relay age groups-The youngest relay age group recognized by FINA is 100-119 and may not include competitors younger than 25. [FINA MSW 1.2; USMS 102.3.2B]

FMS1.3 Deadline to submit names of relay swimmers-The composition of a relay can be changed up to the deadline announced by the Organizing Committee on the day prior to the relay event. [Bylaw 10.2.6; USMS 102.9.6]
FMS1.4 Warm-up guidelines-USMS prohibits hand paddles in warm-ups. FINA does not have this restriction. [FINA MSW 3.8 and FINA Warm-up Guidelines; USMS 102.4.2]
FMS1.5 Course type-FINA does not recognize short course yard competition. [FINA MSW 2.1 and 2.2; USMS 102.5.2 and 102.5.1]
FMS1.6 Event limits-A swimmer may enter not more than five individual events at a World Masters Swimming Championship meet. [FINA Bylaw 10.2.5; USMS 102.6 and 102.10.1A]
FMS1.7 Two-to-a-lane seeding by gender-FINA allows two swimmers of the same gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events 400 meters or longer, while USMS allows two swimmers of either gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events over 200 meters [FINA MSW 3.7; USMS 102.10.4A(1)(a)]

FMS1.8 Backstroke start—When FINA-required touchpads extending 0.3 meter above the water surface are in place and there are no exposed gutters on which to place the toes, the toes may be placed above the water surface for the start. [FINA FR 2.4.3 and SW 6.1; USMS 107.18.3 and 101.1.2B]
FMS1.9 Assigned Lane-The swimmer must start, swim, and finish in the assigned lane. [FINA SW 10.3; USMS 102.13.4]
FMS1.10 Counters-FINA officials count laps for swimmers, count only for 800 and 1500 meter races, and show the remaining number of laps to be completed. FINA may use semi-electronic equipment, including underwater display. [FINA SW 2.6.3; USMS 102.10.6]
FMS1.11 Warning signal—FINA requires a warning signal for each swimmer in each lane in the 800 and 1500 freestyle events. USMS requires a warning signal for the lead swimmer or may give a warning signal for each swimmer in each lane. [FINA SW 2.6.4; USMS 103.8.7]
FMS1.12 Splits and timing system-FINA allows splits to be recorded by three watches, three semiautomatic buttons or fully automatic timing for FINA records. For USMS records, splits must be recorded by fully automatic timing equipment. [FINA MSW 5 and FINA World Record Application Form and Instructions \#4; USMS 103.18.4 and 105.3.6A]
FMS1.13 Splits and relay disqualification-USMS will not allow the initial relay split to count as an individual time if the relay is disqualified. FINA requires only that the leadoff swimmer is not disqualified for the leadoff split to count as an individual time. [FINA SW 11.5 and 11.6; USMS 103.18.1C and 105.2.2D]
FMS1.14 Records-Applications for FINA Masters world records must be submitted within 60 days from the end of the event. Applications may be submitted only for performances at USMS-sanctioned meets. World records can be established only in fresh water and will not be recognized in any kind of sea or ocean water. Applications for USMS records must be submitted within 90 days of the end of the season. A one-time pool measurement is required unless there are changes to the pool causing the measurements
to change. Measurement procedures are determined by each Federation. [FINA MSW 5, SW 12.10, and Masters Swimming World Record Detailed Application Instructions, Point 6; USMS 105.3.8, 105.5, and Appendix B, "Application for USMS and/or World Record" and Instructions]
FMS1.15 Time standards-Any swim that does not meet the qualifying standard at FINA world championships will receive "NT" in the results, with no official time or place. [FINA Masters policy; USMS 104.5.8 and Appendix B, "Preparation of Meet Results"]
FMS1.16 Report and notification of disqualification-FINA stroke and turn judges are required to report violations on signed cards and are not required to raise a hand. FINA requires notification of disqualification via posted code in the meet results. USMS rules state that the official will make every effort to contact the swimmer. [FINA SW 2.6.6, 2.7.3, and MSW 3.10; USMS 102.13.1, 102.13.2, and 103.6.2]

FMS1.17 Announcing results of protested events-FINA does not appear to have an explicit rule on this subject. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.1]
FMS1.18 Competing under protest-FINA has no explicit rule regarding competing under protest. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.2]
FMS1.19 Protests of swimming rules-FINA gives authority for the final decision to the referee. USMS gives authority to the referee for protests against judgment decisions of starters and stroke, turn, and relay take-off judges and for some final decisions, USMS gives authority to the meet committee or protest panel or to the LMSC or USMS Rules Committee chair with an explicit timeline and communication structure. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.3-5 and 104.5.9]

FMS1.20 Fees for protests-FINA requires a fee of 100 Swiss francs or its equivalent to be submitted with the protest (the fee is refunded if the protest is upheld). USMS does not require a fee for filing protests. [FINA GR 9.2.2 and 9.2.4; USMS 102.14 and 104.5.9]
FMS1.21 Rejection and appeal of protests-FINA allows the referee to reject protests. The team leader may appeal the rejections to a Jury of Appeal for a final decision. USMS uses a meet committee, a protest committee, the LMSC, or the USMS Rules Committee. [FINA GR 9.2.3 and 9.3; USMS 102.14.2, 102.14.4, and 102.14.5]

FMS1.22 Smoking and tobacco-FINA bans smoking in any area designated for competitors. USMS bans the use of all tobacco products on the pool deck, in locker rooms, in the spectator seating and standing areas, and in all areas used by swimmers. [FINA GR 8; USMS 102.15]

## Preparation of Meet Results

Meet results (pool and open water) must include the name of the meet, the location of the meet (name of pool or open water venue, city, and state), the date of the meet, the name, address, or email address of the meet director, the name and certification status of the officials (referee, starter, and stroke and turn judges), and the sanction or approval number.
The results of each event shall be published in the following order:

## Individual events:

1. Print women's results first, then men's results.
2. For each gender, print results by age group from youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following stroke order: freestyle, backstroke, breaststroke, butterfly, and individual medley.
4. For each stroke, print events in order from shortest to longest.

## Relay events:

1. Print women's relay results first, then men's relay results, then mixed relay results. Results must include the names and ages of all swimmers.
2. For each gender, print the relay results in the order of age groups, youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following order: 200 freestyle relay, 200 medley relay, 400 freestyle relay, 400 medley relay, and 800 freestyle relay.

## Split results:

All splits from split notification forms that have been certified by the meet referee shall be listed separately with swimmer's name, event, and split time.

## Storage requirements for meet documents:

Results, tapes, timing printouts, time cards, heat sheets, timers' heat sheets, or swimmer lists, electronic meet files, and other information used to compile results and records shall be kept for a minimum of two years after the conclusion of the meet.

## Adjustments for Women's National Qualifying Times for Swims at Altitude

|  | 3,000-4,249 ft. |  |  |  | 4,250-6,499 ft. |  |  |  | 6,500+ ft. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1500- \\ & 1650 \end{aligned}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{8 0 0 -} \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ |
| 18-24 | 0.47 | 2.37 | 4.75 | 10.44 | 1.14 | 4.75 | 9.49 | 21.83 | 1.52 | 6.64 | 14.24 | 30.85 |
| 25-29 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 1.20 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 23.00 | 1.60 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 32.50 |
| 30-34 | 0.48 | 2.38 | 4.75 | 10.46 | 1.14 | 4.75 | 9.51 | 21.87 | 1.52 | 6.66 | 14.26 | 30.90 |
| 35-39 | 0.51 | 2.56 | 5.13 | 11.28 | 1.23 | 5.13 | 10.25 | 23.58 | 1.64 | 7.18 | 15.38 | 33.32 |
| 40-44 | 0.51 | 2.55 | 5.10 | 11.23 | 1.22 | 5.10 | 10.21 | 23.48 | 1.63 | 7.15 | 15.31 | 33.18 |
| 45-49 | 0.52 | 2.60 | 5.21 | 11.45 | 1.25 | 5.21 | 10.41 | 23.95 | 1.67 | 7.29 | 15.62 | 33.84 |
| 50-54 | 0.54 | 2.72 | 5.44 | 11.97 | 1.31 | 5.44 | 10.89 | 25.04 | 1.74 | 7.62 | 16.33 | 35.38 |
| 55-59 | 0.55 | 2.75 | 5.49 | 12.09 | 1.32 | 5.49 | 10.99 | 25.27 | 1.76 | 7.69 | 16.48 | 35.71 |
| 60-64 | 0.58 | 2.90 | 5.80 | 12.75 | 1.39 | 5.80 | 11.59 | 26.66 | 1.85 | 8.11 | 17.39 | 37.68 |
| 65-69 | 0.66 | 3.30 | 6.60 | 14.52 | 1.58 | 6.60 | 13.20 | 30.36 | 2.11 | 9.24 | 19.80 | 42.90 |
| 70-74 | 0.72 | 3.58 | 7.16 | 15.76 | 1.72 | 7.16 | 14.32 | 32.95 | 2.29 | 10.03 | 21.49 | 46.55 |
| 75-79 | 0.80 | 3.98 | 7.95 | 17.50 | 1.91 | 7.95 | 15.91 | 36.58 | 2.54 | 11.13 | 23.86 | 51.69 |
| 80-84 | 0.87 | 4.34 | 8.69 | 19.11 | 2.08 | 8.69 | 17.37 | 39.95 | 2.78 | 12.16 | 26.06 | 56.45 |
| 85-89 | 0.95 | 4.75 | 9.51 | 20.92 | 2.28 | 9.51 | 19.02 | 43.74 | 3.04 | 13.31 | 28.52 | 61.80 |
| 90-94 | 1.10 | 5.50 | 10.99 | 24.19 | 2.64 | 10.99 | 21.99 | 50.57 | 3.52 | 15.39 | 32.98 | 71.46 |
| 95-99 | 1.31 | 6.55 | 13.11 | 28.84 | 3.15 | 13.11 | 26.33 | 60.30 | 4.20 | 18.35 | 39.33 | 85.21 |
| 100+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Adjustments for Men's National Qualifying Times for Swims at Altitude

| Age Group | 3,000-4,249 ft. |  |  |  | 4,250-6,499 ft. |  |  |  | 6,500+ ft. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ |
| 18-24 | 0.52 | 2.58 | 5.17 | 11.37 | 1.24 | 5.17 | 10.34 | 23.77 | 1.65 | 7.24 | 15.50 | 33.59 |
| 25-29 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 1.20 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 23.00 | 1.60 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 32.50 |
| 30-34 | 0.53 | 2.67 | 5.33 | 11.73 | 1.28 | 5.33 | 10.66 | 24.53 | 1.71 | 7.46 | 16.00 | 34.66 |
| 35-39 | 0.53 | 2.63 | 5.25 | 11.55 | 1.26 | 5.25 | 10.50 | 24.16 | 1.68 | 7.35 | 15.76 | 34.14 |
| 40-44 | 0.54 | 2.69 | 5.38 | 11.84 | 1.29 | 5.38 | 10.76 | 24.75 | 1.72 | 7.53 | 16.14 | 34.98 |
| 45-49 | 0.55 | 2.77 | 5.53 | 12.17 | 1.33 | 5.53 | 11.06 | 25.44 | 1.77 | 7.74 | 16.59 | 35.95 |
| 50-54 | 0.56 | 2.82 | 5.64 | 12.42 | 1.35 | 5.64 | 11.29 | 25.96 | 1.81 | 7.90 | 16.93 | 36.68 |
| 55-59 | 0.59 | 2.96 | 5.92 | 13.02 | 1.42 | 5.92 | 11.83 | 27.22 | 1.89 | 8.28 | 17.75 | 38.46 |
| 60-64 | 0.62 | 3.08 | 6.17 | 13.57 | 1.48 | 6.17 | 12.34 | 28.38 | 1.97 | 8.64 | 18.51 | 40.10 |
| 65-69 | 0.64 | 3.20 | 6.39 | 14.06 | 1.53 | 6.39 | 12.79 | 29.41 | 2.05 | 8.95 | 19.18 | 41.55 |
| 70-74 | 0.70 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 15.40 | 1.68 | 7.00 | 14.00 | 32.19 | 2.24 | 9.80 | 21.00 | 45.49 |
| 75-79 | 0.70 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 15.41 | 1.68 | 7.00 | 14.01 | 32.22 | 2.24 | 9.81 | 21.01 | 45.52 |
| 80-84 | 0.80 | 3.99 | 7.97 | 17.54 | 1.91 | 7.97 | 15.95 | 36.68 | 2.55 | 11.16 | 23.92 | 51.82 |
| 85-89 | 0.93 | 4.64 | 9.28 | 20.41 | 2.23 | 9.28 | 18.55 | 42.67 | 2.97 | 12.99 | 27.83 | 60.29 |
| 90-94 | 1.09 | 5.44 | 10.87 | 23.92 | 2.61 | 10.87 | 21.75 | 50.02 | 3.48 | 15.22 | 32.62 | 70.68 |
| 95-99 | 1.50 | 7.50 | 15.00 | 32.99 | 3.60 | 15.00 | 29.99 | 68.98 | 4.80 | 20.99 | 44.99 | 97.47 |
| 100+ | 2.26 | 11.32 | 22.64 | 49.82 | 5.43 | 22.64 | 45.29 | 104.16 | 7.25 | 31.70 | 67.93 | 147.18 |

# United States Masters Swimming, Inc. Pool Length Certification Form 

1. Pool name__ LMSC
Address ___ State

City $\quad$| Note: For facilities with multiple pools, please identify the specific pool being measured either |
| :--- |
| by unique pool name within the facility or the pool location in relation to other pools within the |
| entire facility. |

2. Measurement parameters (circle answer)
a. Nominal pool length:
25 yards
25 meters
50 meters
b. Moveable bulkhead:
c. Bulkhead placement confirmation Before meet (If measurements are a confirmation of bulkhead placement, only the outermost lanes and a center lane must be measured. Measurements must be taken before the meet starts and again after each session)
d. Measuring device (see below): Steel tape Laser Other
e. Number of touchpads per lane at time of measurement: None One Two (In some cases, two touchpads may be used, one at each end of the pool.)
3. Measurements: (Minimum distances measured)

Distances measured in (circle one):
$\qquad$ feet with feet displayed as a decimal to $1 / 100$ like 75.01 feet
$\qquad$ feet/inches with inches displayed as a fraction to $1 / 8$ like $75 \mathrm{ft} 3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.
$\qquad$ meters with meters displayed as a decimal to $1 / 100$ like 50.01 m ___ meters/centimeters with centimeters displayed as 50 m 1 cm .

| Lane 1 | Lane 2 | Lane 3 | Lane 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane 5 | Lane 6 | Lane 7 | Lane 8 |
| Lane 9 | Lane 10 | Lane 11 | Lane 12 |
| 4. Measured by: |  | Submit |  |
| Name: |  | Name: |  |
| Title: |  | Title: |  |
| Address: |  | Address |  |
| City |  | City |  |
| State |  | State |  |
| ZIP |  | ZIP |  |
| Date |  | Date |  |

Maintaining pool length certification forms is an LMSC responsibility. Completed forms should be sent to the Top Ten Recorder of the LMSC. Attach a copy of this form to record applications if the form is not already on file with the USMS Records Administrator. If a bulkhead is used, a copy of this form from the beginning of the meet and for each session must be included with meet results sent to the LMSC Top Ten Recorder, in order to verify bulkhead placement. For a record application, the bulkhead measurement on this form should be attached to and submitted with the Record Application form. To add the pool to the USMS List of Measured Pools, e-mail a copy of this form to Mary Beth Windrath, Records Administrator, records@usms.org. Measure before applying for a sanction.

Additional information can be found in the Records and Tabulation section of the USMS Guide to Operations, which can be found on the USMS website or obtained from your LMSC Top Ten Recorder.

## Measurement Procedures

- Note that existing certification forms may be used if on file with the pool, the LMSC, USMS, or FINA, as long as all lanes have been measured.
- A 25 meter pool measures 82 feet 0.25 inch. A 50 meter pool measures 164 feet, 0.50 inch.
- Measurements must be conducted using a measuring device with a minimum measuring quality of a steel tape over the nominal distance. A laser measuring device may be used, but it must be as accurate as required for steel tapes. The accuracy of the measuring device must provide accuracy of at least $\pm 0.005 \mathrm{~m}( \pm 0.20$ inch or 0.016 foot). This tolerance refers to the tolerance of the measuring device only. A pool must always be at least as long the specified distance in the rule book, which has a minus zero tolerance.
- Tapes may not be combined to perform the measurements. Fiberglass or other flexible tapes may not be used to perform measurements.
- Measurements may be reported in either the English system (feet/inches) or the metric system (meters/centimeters).
- For initial certification, one measurement must be conducted for each lane of competition. For bulkhead confirmation, only the outermost lanes and a center lane must be measured.
- Inspect each end of the pool. In general, if a protrusion would have an adverse impact on the length of the course in the area where a touchpad would be placed (to 0.80 meter below the surface of the water), the protrusion must be used as a measurement point. Otherwise, measurements must be taken in the center of each lane at water level.
- Measurements may be conducted with or without touchpads in place. If no touchpads are in place at the time of measurement and will be used for competition, the LMSC Top 10 Recorder will apply a correction of 1 centimeter (or 0.25 inch) per lane per pad.
- Permanent courses need only be measured once unless structural changes, including resurfacing, have occurred since original measurement.
- For a pool with a moveable bulkhead, if the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the following rules must be observed.
- For events sanctioned by USMS, proper bulkhead placement must be confirmed before the meet and after each session of the meet. Bulkhead placement is confirmed by course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane.
- The measurement rules and policies of FINA shall be the standard for events sanctioned by a FINA Masters member federation other than USMS. Currently (January 2015), FINA does not require bulkhead measurements for either FINA Top 10 or records.
- The measurement rules and policies of USA Swimming shall be the standard for Top 10 eligibility for events sanctioned by USA-S. Currently (January 2015), USA-S only requires bulkhead placement measurements for national records, so times achieved by USMS at USA-S meets are eligible for Top 10 consideration without bulkhead measurements. The measurement rules and policies of USMS shall apply for dual sanctioned events, so at these meets bulkhead measurements must be performed for times to be considered for either USMS Top 10 or records.


## Application for USMS and/or World Record


11. Is a copy of the swimmer's birth certificate (or passport) attached or on file with the USMS records administrator? Yes $\qquad$ No
12. Is the pool length certification attached or on file with the USMS records administrator?
$\ldots$ Yes $\qquad$ No
13. Have structural changes, including resurfacing, been made to the pool since the last pool length certification? Yes No
14. Is the racing course fixed by a moveable bulkhead? Y__ Yes ___ No
(If yes, course measurement must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session during which the record time was achieved.)
15. If the primary timing system is electronic, how many touchpads were in each lane? $\qquad$ 1 $\qquad$ 2
16. REFEREE: I certify that the required number of personnel officiated during the above performance and were properly qualified officials, and the described performance complied with the rules of United States Masters Swimming including the use of Legal Swim Suits.
Name $\qquad$ Date $\qquad$
Signature $\qquad$
17. Record application submitted by: .If this is a world record, then I certify that this Masters meet has fulfilled the FINA Rule MSW 5.3 requirements.


## USMS and World Record Applications

## Documentation requirements:

- Complete the above form, items 1 to 17, in its entirety. Item 18 is not to be completed. World records are due within 60 days of the swim. USMS records are due within 90 days of the end of the season of the swim.
- Attach the printout showing event number, heat number, splits, and backup from the electronic timing system. Meet results are not a substitute for the timing system printout.
- If the primary timing system is manual timing, attach a time card with the signatures of all three timers.
- Attach a copy of the heat sheet showing swimmer's name, event number, heat number, and lane number assignment.
- If a moveable bulkhead, attach a copy of the Pool Length Certification Form showing the measurements from the session of the record swim.
- Swims done at recognized or USA-S meets do not qualify for world records.
- World records can only be established in a Masters meet as per FINA Rule MSW 5.3 , which states the meet must be:
a) formally sanctioned by a FINA member federation; and
b) organized for or on behalf of a club or an organization, which is a member of this FINA member federation or recognized by FINA; and
c) conducted under the rules of FINA (and specially those relevant to Masters Swimming); and
d) in which only swimmers registered in a club member of a FINA Member Federation participated.
- Swimmer's age is as of December 31 of the year of competition for LCM and SCM courses, and as of the last day of the meet for SCY courses.
- Send all information to: Mary Beth Windrath, 10235 SW Citation Drive, Beaverton, OR 97008, USMSRecords@usms.org


## Documentation requirements for USMS long distance records:

- Completed "Application for USMS Long Distance Record." Refer to the GTO for the application forms.
- Proof of achieved time or distance swum.
- For postal events, a lap-count checkoff sheet listing all split times and bearing the signature, name, address, and phone number of the lap counter/timer.
- For cable swims, a copy of the course certification, if it is not already on file according to article 302.3 .1 A .


## United States Masters Swimming, Inc. SPLIT NOTIFICATION FORM

| Event |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Event \# | Heat \# | Lane\# |
| Split Event | Time |  |
| Swimmer's Name | Age |  |
| Sex | Date |  |
| Meet | Approved by: |  |
| Initial split times from an individual or relay event will be accepted as an <br> individual performance and will be considered for Top 10 if it is deemed <br> an official time in accordance with Articles 103.17.3 and 103.18.4. Split <br> times will be considered for a USMS record only if recorded by automatic <br> timing (for a world record: automatic timing, three semiautomatic but- <br> tons, or three watches). <br> The swimmer must notify the meet referee of the intent to record an initial <br> split time prior to the conclusion of the meet. The request for relay leadoff <br> split times and initial backstroke distance times in individual backstroke <br> events must be made prior to the swim. |  |  |

## United States Masters Swimming, Inc. REPORT OF OCCURRENCE

It is important to have written incident reports on file regarding injuries (to participants, spectators, coaches, or other volunteers), property damage or other incidents that occur during U.S. Masters Swimming sanctioned or approved activities or events.

Examples of incidents which need to be reported include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Bodily Injury or Illness
- Fatality
- Property Damage
- Missing Person(s)

The Incident Report form should be completed at the time of an accident, injury or other incident. The report is to be completed by a coach, meet director, or meet official.

The Incident Report form is posted online in the USMS Guide to Operations: www.usms.org/admin/lmschb/gto_ins_report_of_occurrence.pdf

Completed Incident Report forms should be submitted as soon as possible to:

USMS National Office
ATTN: Membership Department
1751 Mound Street, Suite 201
Sarasota, FL 34236
Email: USMS@usms.org
(941) 256-USMS (8767) Phone
(941) 556-SWIM (7946) Facsimile
APPENDIX C:NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONALMASTERS SWIMMING SCHEDULE
2016
Speedo USMS 1-Hour ePostal Championship (SCY pool or longer)
January 1-31, Tamalpais Masters
Nationwide U.S. Masters Swimming Spring National Championship (SCY)
April 28 - May 1, Greensboro Aquatic Center, Greensboro, North Carolina
Speedo USMS 5K and 10K ePostal Championship (LCM pool only)May 15-September 15, Western Hills Athletic Club
2-Mile Cable National Championship
June 18, Indy Aquatic Masters, Indianapolis, Indiana
$>6 /<9$ Mile Open Water National Championship (10K)
July 16, Rogue Valley Masters, Jacksonville, Oregon
>9 Mile Open Water Championship (10 mile)
July 30, NEKOWSA, Newport, Vermont
1-Mile Open Water National Championship
August 12, Lake Lure Olympiad, Lake Lure, North Carolina
$>3 /<6$ Mile Open Water National Championship (5K)
August 13, Lake Lure Olympiad, Lake Lure, North Carolina
$>1 /<3$ Mile Open Water National Championship ( $\mathbf{2} .7$ miles)
August 13, Sierra Nevada Masters, Truckee, California
U.S. Masters Swimming Summer National Championship (LCM)
August 17-21, Mt. Hood Aquatic Center, Gresham, Oregon
Speedo USMS 3000/6000 ePostal Championship (SCY or SCM pool only)
September 15-November 15, Sawtooth Masters
National ConventionSeptember 21-25, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia

## 2017

Speedo USMS 1-Hour ePostal Championship (SCY pool or longer)
January 1-31, Ohio Masters Swim Club
$>6 /<9$ Mile Open Water National Championship (7 miles)
April 22, Swim Around Lido Key, Sarasota, Florida

## Nationwide U.S. Masters Swimming Spring National Championship (SCY)

April 27-30, Riverside Community College, Riverside, California

## Speedo USMS 5K and 10K ePostal Championship (LCM pool only)

May 15-31, Swim Fort Lauderdale

>9 Mile Open Water National Championship (10 miles)

June 3, Chattanooga Open Water Swim Team, Chattanooga, Tennessee
$>1 /<\mathbf{3}$ Mile Open Water National Championship (2.4 miles)
June 4, Chattanooga Open Water Swim Team, Chattanooga, Tennessee
2-Mile Cable Open Water National Championship
June 24, Central Oregon Masters Association, Foster Lake, Oregon
$>3 /<6$ Mile Open Water National Championship (5K)
July 30, Central Oregon Masters Association, Elk Lake, Oregon
U.S. Masters Swimming Summer National Championship (LCM)

August 2-6, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

## National Convention

September 13-17. Hyatt Regency Dallas at Reunion, Dallas, Texas
Speedo USMS 3000/6000 ePostal Championship (SCY or SCM pool only)
September 15-November 15, Loveland Masters Swim Club

## 1 Mile Open Water National Championship

September 23, Blue Wave Aquatics, Angle Lake, Washington

The contact information for meets and events can be found on the USMS Calendar of Events page at www.usms.org/comp/event_search.php.

## APPENDIX D: <br> ZONE AND LMSC BOUNDARIES

## Zones

Breadbasket-Colorado, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ozark, South Dakota.
Colonies—Adirondack, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, Potomac Valley, Virginia.
Dixie—Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Southeastern, Southern.
Great Lakes-Allegheny Mountain, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.
Northwest—Alaska, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific Northwest, Snake River, Utah.
Oceana-Hawaii, Pacific.
South Central-Arkansas, Border, Gulf, Oklahoma, North Texas, South Texas.
Southwest-Arizona, New Mexico, San Diego-Imperial, Southern Pacific.

## LMSC Numeric Codes and Abbreviations

| 3 | AD | Adirondack | 29 | NB | Nebraska |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 56 | AK | Alaska | 2 | NE | New England |
| 11 | AM | Allegheny Mountain | 7 | NJ | New Jersey |
| 48 | AZ | Arizona | 42 | NM | New Mexico |
| 23 | AR | Arkansas | 4 | NI | Niagara |
| 53 | BD | Border | 13 | NC | North Carolina |
| 32 | CO | Colorado | 52 | ND | North Dakota |
| 5 | CT | Connecticut | 26 | NT | North Texas |
| 8 | DV | Delaware Valley | 17 | OH | Ohio |
| 14 | FL | Florida | 27 | OK | Oklahoma |
| 50 | FG | Florida Gold Coast | 37 | OR | Oregon |
| 45 | GA | Georgia | 22 | OZ | Ozark |
| 25 | GU | Gulf | 38 | PC | Pacific |
| 39 | HI | Hawaii | 36 | PN | Pacific Northwest |
| 21 | IL | Illinois | 10 | PV | Potomac Valley |
| 16 | IN | Indiana | 44 | SI | San Diego-Imperial |
| 35 | IW | Inland Northwest | 59 | SR | Snake River |
| 40 | IA | Iowa | 55 | SC | South Carolina |
| 41 | KY | Kentucky | 54 | SD | South Dakota |
| 18 | LE | Lake Erie | 43 | ST | South Texas |
| 9 | MD | Maryland | 15 | SE | Southeastern |
| 6 | MR | Metropolitan | 24 | SO | Southern |
| 19 | MI | Michigan | 33 | SP | Southern Pacific |
| 30 | MN | Minnesota | 34 | UT | Utah |
| 28 | MV | Missouri Valley | 12 | VA | Virginia |
| 31 | MT | Montana | 20 | WI | Wisconsin |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Zone and LMSC Boundaries



## LMSC Boundaries

Adirondack-The state of New York east and north of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, Broome, Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.
Alaska-The state of Alaska.
Allegheny Mountain-The commonwealth of Pennsylvania west of Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties. In the state of West Virginia the counties of Marshall, Brooke, Ohio and Hancock. In the state of Ohio the counties of Columbiana, Belmont and Jefferson.
Arizona-The state of Arizona.
Arkansas-The state of Arkansas. In the state of Texas the county of Bowie.
Border-That part of the state of Texas west of but not including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke, and south of but not including the counties of Mitchell, Howard, Martin and Andrews.
Colorado-The states of Colorado and Wyoming.
Connecticut-The state of Connecticut.
Delaware Valley-The state of New Jersey south of Mercer and Ocean Counties. The state of Delaware. In the state of Maryland the county of Cecil. The commonwealth of Pennsylvania east of and including Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties.
Florida-The state of Florida except the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833; and also excluding the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay and that part of Calhoun and Jackson Counties west of the Apalachicola River.
Florida Gold Coast-In the state of Florida the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833.
Georgia-The state of Georgia.
Gulf-That part of the state of Texas bounded on the north by and including the counties of Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the east by the state of Louisiana; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico; and on the west by and including the counties of Fort Bend, Wharton, Colorado, Waller, Grimes, Robertson, Brazos and Matagorda.
Hawaii-The state of Hawaii.
Illinois-The state of Illinois except the counties of St. Clair, Calhoun, Greene, Jackson, Jersey, Monroe and Madison.
Indiana-The state of Indiana except the counties of Floyd and Clark.
Inland Northwest-In the state of Washington the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Stevens, Spokane, Lincoln, Grant, Kittitas, Asotin, Columbia, Yakima, Franklin, Adams, Whitman, Walla Walla, Garfield, Benton, Pend Oreille and that portion of Klickitat County east of Highway 97 and including the city of Goldendale. In the state of Idaho the counties of Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah, Latah, Lewis, Nez Perce, Idaho, Clearwater and Boundary.
Iowa-The state of Iowa.

## LMSC Boundaries (Continued)

Kentucky-The commonwealth of Kentucky. In the state of Indiana the counties of Floyd and Clark.
Lake Erie-In the state of Ohio the counties of Tuscarawas, Seneca, Crawford, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit and Wayne.
Maryland-The state of Maryland except the counties of Cecil, Montgomery and Prince Georges.
Metropolitan-The state of New York south of and including Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.
Michigan-The state of Michigan.
Minnesota-The state of Minnesota. In the state of Wisconsin the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.
Missouri Valley-The state of Kansas. The state of Missouri including and bounded by the counties of Schuyler, Adair, Macon, Randolph, Audrain, Callaway, Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Hickory, Polk, Greene, Christian and Taney.
Montana-The state of Montana except the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.
Nebraska-The state of Nebraska.
New England-The states of New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Maine, and the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
New Jersey-The state of New Jersey north of and including the counties of Mercer, Monmouth and Ocean.
New Mexico-The state of New Mexico.
Niagara-The state of New York west of and including the counties of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland and Broome.
North Carolina-The state of North Carolina.
North Dakota-The state of North Dakota. In the state of Montana the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.
North Texas-The state of Texas bounded on the south by but not including the counties of Winkler, Ector, Midland, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell, Milam, Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the west by the state of New Mexico; on the east by the state of Louisiana and the state of Arkansas; and on the north by the state of Oklahoma and the county of Bowie, Texas.
Ohio-The state of Ohio except the counties of Seneca, Crawford, Columbiana, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit, Wayne, Belmont, Jefferson and Tuscarawas.
Oklahoma-The state of Oklahoma.
Oregon-The state of Oregon except Malheur County. In the state of Washington the counties of Cowlitz, Clark, Skamania and that portion of Klickitat County west of Highway 97.

## LMSC Boundaries (Continued)

Ozark-The state of Missouri east of and including the counties of Scotland, Knox, Shelby, Monroe, Pike, Montgomery, Osage, Miller, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Douglas and Ozark. In the state of Illinois the counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jackson, Jersey, Madison, St. Clair and Monroe.
Pacific-The state of California north of but not including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino. In the state of Nevada the counties of Humboldt, Washoe, Lyon, Storey, Mineral, Douglas, Churchill, Pershing, Lander and Carson City.
Pacific Northwest-The state of Washington west of but not including the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Kittitas and Yakima, and north of but not including the counties of Cowlitz, Skamania and Klickitat.
Potomac Valley-The District of Columbia. In the state of Maryland the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges. In the commonwealth of Virginia the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church.
San Diego-Imperial-In the state of California the counties of San Diego and Imperial.
Snake River-The state of Idaho except the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah, Latah, Clearwater, Nez Perce, Lewis and Idaho. In the state of Nevada the counties of Elko, White Pine and Eureka. In the state of Oregon the county of Malheur.
South Carolina-The state of South Carolina.
South Dakota-The state of South Dakota.
South Texas-The state of Texas bounded on the east by and including the counties of Milam, Burleson, Washington, Austin, Fayette, Lavaca and Jackson; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico and the Republic of Mexico; on the west by and including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke; and on the north by and including the counties of Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell and Milam.
Southeastern - The state of Alabama. The state of Tennessee. In the state of Florida the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington and Bay, and that part of Jackson and Calhoun Counties west of the Apalachicola River.
Southern-The states of Louisiana and Mississippi.
Southern Pacific-In the state of California the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside and Santa Barbara. In the state of Nevada the counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln and Nye.
Utah-The state of Utah.
Virginia-The commonwealth of Virginia except the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church. The state of West Virginia except the counties of Hancock, Brooke, Ohio and Marshall.
Wisconsin-The state of Wisconsin except the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.

## Bidding Areas for Long Distance National Championship Meets

Area 1—Area 1 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Alaska, Hawaii, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific, Pacific Northwest, San DiegoImperial, Snake River and Southern Pacific.
Area 2-Area 2 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Arizona, Arkansas, Border, Colorado, Gulf, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, North Texas, Ohio, Oklahoma, Ozark, South Dakota, South Texas, Southeastern, Southern, Utah and Wisconsin.
Area 3-Area 3 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Adirondack, Allegheny Mountain, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, North Carolina, Potomac Valley, South Carolina and Virginia.

Bidding Areas for Long Distance National Championships


## APPENDIX E: USMS DIRECTORY

USMS Board of Directors
President Patty Miller
Vice President of Administration ..... Ed Tsuzuki
Vice President of Local Operations Chris Stevenson
Vice President of Programs Chris McGiffin
Vice President of Community Services Frank "Skip" Thompson
Secretary Chris Colburn
Treasurer Ralph Davis
Immediate Past President Nadine Day
Legal CounselMaria Elias-Williams
At-Large Director, Breadbasket Zone. Bruce Hopson
At-Large Director, Colonies Zone ..... David Diehl
At-Large Director, Dixie Zone Sean Fitzgerald
At-Large Director, Great Lakes Zone ..... Dan Cox
At-Large Director, Northwest Zone ..... Sarah Welch
At-Large Director, Oceana Zone. Leianne Crittenden
At-Large Director, South Central Zone Jill Gellatly
At-Large Director, Southwest Zone Laura Winslow
Past President ..... F.H. "Ted" Haartz
Past President Michael Laux
Past President ..... Tom Boak
Past President ..... Dan Gruender
Past President Mel Goldstein
Past President Nancy Ridout
Past President ..... Jim Miller
Past President Rob Copeland
Past President Jeff Moxie
Interim CEO ..... Bill Brenner
USA Swimming Liaison .Dave Coddington
(see the USMS Guide to Operations for an organization chart)
Zone Chairs and LMSC Chairs Breadbasket Zone-Marcia Anziano
ColoradoBrian Hoyt
Iowa. Norman Bower
Minnesota Thomas Moore
Missouri Valley Doug Hayden
Nebraska ..... Erin Sullivan
North Dakota Bradley Myers
Ozark. Mary Pohlmann
South Dakota Jenny Hodges
Colonies Zone-Natalie Taylor
Adirondack. ..... Dan Wall
Connecticut ..... Jeff Sargent
Delaware Valley Laurie Hug
Maryland Michael Lee
Metropolitan Roberta Saint-Amour
New England Doug Sayles
New Jersey ..... Susan Kirk
Niagara Gregory Danner
Potomac Valley ..... Jeff Strahota
Virginia. Dave Holland
Dixie Zone-Matt Hooper
Florida Bob Jennings
Florida Gold Coast Marty Hendrick
Georgia Lisa Watson
North Carolina Jon Blank
South Carolina Michael Stresemann
Southeastern Helen Naylor
Southern Christine Frederic
Great Lakes Zone-CJ Rushman
Allegheny Mountain Katherine Longwell
Illinois Heidi Kafka
Indiana. Lisa Brown
Kentucky Susan Ehringer
Lake Erie Harry Greenfield
Michigan Frank "Skip" Thompson
Ohio Pete Tarnapoll
Wisconsin Jeanne Seidler
Northwest Zone-Sally Dillon
Alaska Ken Winterberger
Inland Northwest Matthew Bronson
Montana Jeanne Ensign
Oregon. Jeanne Teisher
Pacific Northwest Mike Grimm
Snake River Paula Moores
Utah Gordon Gridley

## Oceana Zone-Michael Moore

| Haw | .Malcolm Cooper |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pacific | ........ John King |

South Central Zone-Bruce Rollins

| Ark | Carrie O'Banion |
| :---: | :---: |
| Border | Chris Lysinger |
| Gulf | ..Bruce Rollins |
| North Texas | David Young |
| Oklahoma | Dewey Smith |
| South Tex | Ed Coates |

Southwest Zone-Mary Hull
Arizona Terry DeBiase
New Mexico Teddy Decker
San Diego-Imperial Barbara Dunbar
Southern Pacific Mark Moore
USMS Committees
Championship Committee—Jeff Roddin
Kim Crouch - Vice Chair Jim Clemmons
Barry FasbenderDon GilchristMark MoorePatty Nardozzi
Sandi Rousseau Ed SaltzmanJeff StrahotaPete TarnapollNatalie TaylorCharlie TupitzaJillian WilkinsPaul Windrath
Ex Officio: Kyle Deery, Donn LivoniEC: Ed Tsuzuki
Coaches Committee-Bob Jennings
Kenny Brisbin - Vice ChairWyatt BradburyChris CampbellDean HawksAndrew Le VasseurErin MatthewsHelen NaylorTim WaudEx Officio: Bill BrennerEC: Frank "Skip" Thompson

Dave Clark Matthew Edde Mark Johnston Jennifer Masquelier Crystie McGrail Kerry O’Brien Steve Weatherman

# Fitness Education Committee-Mary Jurey 

| Brian Cummings - Vice Chair | Andrea Block |
| :--- | ---: |
| Stacy Broncucia | Brigid Bunch |
| Anita Cole | Karen Gernert |
| Aubree Gustafson | Fares Ksebati |
| Robin Smith | Robin Walker |
| Lisa Ward | Lisa Watson |
| Karin Wegner | Ken Winterberger |
| Ex Officio: Kyle Deery |  |
| EC: Frank "Skip" Thompson |  |

## History and Archives Committee-Barbara Dunbar

Meegan Wilson-Vice Chair
John Bauman
Marcia Benjamin
Jennifer Carlson
Betsy Durrant
Margie Hutinger
Lucy Johnson
Gail Roper
Phillip Luebke
Marie Vellucci
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek
EC: Chris Stevenson
Jayne Saint-Amour

Legislation Committee-Meg Smath
Richard Garza-Vice Chair Joan Campbell
Chris Colburn
Rob Copeland
Sean Fitzgerald
Heather Hagadorn
Michael Heather
Jane Moore
Cathy Kohn
Teddy Palmer
Steve Peterson
Heather Stevenson
Erin Sullivan
Kris Wingenroth
Ex Officio: Charles Cockrell, Maria Elias-Williams, Tracy Grilli
EC: Ed Tsuzuki

## LMSC Development Committee -Paige Buehler

Michael Moore-Vice Chair
Lisa Brown
Jerry Clark
Viki Hill
Mary Hull
Arni Litt
Lori Payne
CJ Rushman
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek, Leianne Crittenden
EC: Chris Stevenson

Marcia Anziano
Linda Chapman Sally Dillon
Matt Hooper
Tim Lecrone
Hugh Moore
Bruce Rollins
Natalie Taylor

## Long Distance Committee—Donn Livoni

Ali Hall - Vice Chair
James Biles
Bob Bruce
Jim Davidson
Colleen Driscoll
Michael Fanelli
Melinda Greig-Walker
Phyllis Quinn
Laurie Hug
Greta Van Meeteren
Jill Wright
Allison Ware
Ex Officio: Tracy Grilli, Elaine Howley, Bill Roach, Doug Sayles
EC: Chris McGiffin
Officials Committee—Brian Albright
Ed Saltzman-Vice Chair
Pat Baker
Dave Coddington
Omar de Armas
Alina de Armas
Judy Gillies
Marilyn Fink

Michael Moore
Steve Goldman
Al Ness
Mary Pohlmann
Herb Schwab
Teri White
Ex Officio: Laura Hamel, Jim Holcomb
EC: Chris McGiffin

## Open Water Committee-Doug Sayles

Bob Bruce - Vice Chair
Sherry Brooks
Denise Brown
Charlotte Brynn
Rob Copeland
Lynn Hazlewood
Suzi Green
Jenny Hodges
Bob Kolonkowski
Sue Nutty
Rendy Opdycke
William Reeves
Ally Sega
Joanne Wainwright
Jim Wheeler
Ex Officio: Donn Livoni, Elaine Howley, Bill Roach
EC: Chris McGiffin

## Recognition and Awards Committee-Ray Novitske

Sally Dillon-Vice Chair
Rich Burns
MJ Caswell
Cheryl Gettelfinger
Heather Howland
Nancy Ridout
Robert Zeitner
Ex Officio: Tracy Grilli
EC: Chris Stevenson

Carolyn Boak Chris Campbell Colleen Driscoll
F.H. "Ted" Haartz Megan Lassen Laura Val

Records and Tabulation Committee-Jeanne Seidler
MJ Caswell-Vice Chair
Michael Abegg
Cheryl Gettelfinger
Tait Michael
Ginger Pierson
Erin Shields
Kim Thornton
Walt Reid
Mary Sweat
Ex Officio: Jim Matysek, Mary Beth Windrath
EC: Chris Stevenson

## Registration Committee-Leo Letendre

George Simon - Vice Chair
J Scott Campbell
Douglas Handler
Arni Litt
Kim Thornton
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek
EC: Ed Tsuzuki
Rules Committee-Charles Cockrell
Kathrine Casey-Vice Chair
Carolyn Boak
Barry Fasbender
Laura Groselle
Karen Harris
Brian Hoyt
Claire Letendre
Jessica Seaton
Steve Unruh

Marcia Anziano
Susan Ehringer
Tim Lecrone
Charlene O'Brien

Ex Officio: Brian Albright, Tracy Grilli, Meg Smath, Jay Thomas
EC: Ed Tsuzuki

## Sports Medicine and Science Committee-Meg Carlson

Sally Berry-Vice Chair
Melinda Greig-Walker
Jane Katz
Jim Miller
Mary Pohlmann
Jessica Seaton
Ex Officio: Laura Hamel
EC: Frank "Skip" Thompson

Cathy Fedako
Sally Guthrie
Tait Michael Jane Moore Clare Rudd
Robin Tracy

## Board of Directors Committees Audit Committee-Elyce Dilworth

Teddy Decker - Vice Chair<br>Phil Dodson<br>Jeanne Ensign<br>Jill Gellatly<br>Laura Winslow<br>Ex Officio: Ralph Davis, Susan Kuhlman<br>\section*{Compensation and Benefits Committee-Ed Coates}<br>Sarah Welch-Vice Chair<br>Erika Braun<br>Hill Carrow<br>Ex Officio: Patty Miller, Bill Brenner Jim Miller

Finance Committee-Jeanne Ensign
Harry Greenfield-Vice Chair
Jon Blank
Tom Boak Elyce Dilworth
Phil Dodson
Jack Groselle
Homer Lane
Laszlo Eger Peter Guadagni

Laura Winslow
Ex Officio: Ralph Davis, Susan Kuhlman

## Governance Committee-Leianne Crittenden

Jim Wheeler-Vice Chair
Dave Diehl
Sean Fitzgerald
Bruce Hopson
Hugh Moore
Chris Stevenson
Anthony Thompson
Ex Officio: Patty Miller, Bill Brenner

## Investment Committee—Phil Dodson

Stan Benson-Vice Chair
Guy Davis
Jay Definis
Homer Lane
Bill Sherman
Ex Officio: Ralph Davis, Susan Kuhlman
Swimming Saves Lives Foundation-Brandon Franklin
Debbie Malafsky-Vice Chair
Nadine Day
Maria Elias-Williams
F.H. "Ted" Haartz

Bill Meier
Nancy Ridout
Special Appointments and LiaisonsFINA Masters Committee Vice ChairMel Goldstein
FINA Sports Medicine Committee Jim Miller
ISHOF Liaison Walt Reid
National Board of Review Chair Barbara Delanois
Parliamentarian William Tingley
Senior Games Liaison William Tingley
UANA Masters Technical Committee Chair Mel Goldstein
UANA Masters Technical Committee ..... Jim Miller
UANA Masters Athlete Representative Nadine Day
U.S. Aquatic Sports Representative ..... Patty Miller
U.S. Aquatic Sports Treasurer Tom Boak
USMS Liaison to International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics ..... Sean Fitzgerald USMS Liaison to USA Swimming Ed Tsuzuki

## APPENDIX F: <br> USMS HISTORY

Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D. Award

Given in honor of Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D., who, by his sacrifice, perseverance, and dedication to improving the health of adults through swimming, established USMS, to the person who has done the most to further the objectives of USMS.

| 1973 | Ransom J. Arthur | 1993 | Gail Dummer |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1974 | June Krauser | 1994 | Nancy Ridout |
| 1975 | Hal Onusseit | 1995 | Mary Lee Watson |
| 1976 | F.H. "Ted" Haartz | 1996 | Suzanne Rague |
| 1977 | Dr. Paul Hutinger | 1997 | Mel Goldstein |
| 1978 | Mildred Anderson | 1998 | William Tingley |
| 1978 | Hamilton Anderson | 1999 | Jim Miller |
| 1979 | Ray Taft | 2000 | Joan Smith |
| 1979 | Zada Taft | 2000 | Richard Smith |
| 1980 | Enid Urich | 2001 | Carolyn Boak |
| 1980 | Ed Reed Sr. | 2002 | Hugh Moore |
| 1981 | Cindy Baxter | 2002 | Jane Moore |
| 1982 | Harry Rawstrom | 2003 | Sandi Rousseau |
| 1983 | Dorothy Donnelly | 2004 | Leo Letendre |
| 1984 | Reg Richardson | 2005 | Betsy Durrant |
| 1985 | Michael Laux | 2006 | Sally Ann Dillon |
| 1986 | Judge Robert Beach | 2007 | Jeanne Ensign |
| 1987 | Ross Wales | 2008 | Barry Fasbender |
| 1988 | John Spannuth | 2009 | Julie Heather |
| 1989 | Dan Gruender | 2010 | Lynn Hazlewood |
| 1989 | Edie Gruender | 2011 | Rob Copeland |
| 1990 | Jack Geoghegan | 2012 | Doug Church |
| 1991 | Tom Boak | 2013 | Patty Miller |
| 1992 | Walt Reid | 2014 | Hill Carrow |
| 1993 | Kathrine Casey | 2015 | Meg Smath |

## Speedo USMS Coach of the Year Award

Presented to the coach who has done the most to further the objectives of USMS.

| 1986 | Jim Miller, M.D. | 2001 | Mel Goldstein |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1987 | Kerry O’Brien | 2002 | Jim Montgomery |
| 1988 | Keith Bell | 2003 | Bob Bruce |
| 1989 | William Tingley | 2004 | Scott Williams |
| 1990 | Michael Collins | 2005 | Mark Moore |
| 1991 | Judy Bonning | 2006 | Sue Welker |
| 1992 | Clay Evans | 2007 | Kris Houchens |
| 1992 | Gerry Rodrigues | 2008 | Susan Ingraham |
| 1993 | Emmett Hines | 2009 | Nancy Kirkpatrick-Reno |
| 1994 | Todd Samland | 2010 | Bobby Patten |
| 1995 | Scott Rabalais | 2011 | Chad Durieux |
| 1996 | Mo Chambers | 2012 | Stuart Kahn |
| 1997 | Bonnie Adair | 2013 | Whitney Hedgepeth |
| 1998 | Ed Nessel | 2014 | Cokie Lepinski |
| 1999 | Ron Johnson | 2015 | Marty Hendrick |
| 2000 | Frank (Skip) Thompson |  |  |

## 2015 USMS Dorothy Donnelly Service Award

Given in memory of Dorothy Donnelly, who served USMS meticulously and without reservation. USMS is forever grateful to the hundreds of talented volunteers who give their time, talent and expertise to help all phases of our programs. Among those volun-teers are some whose service stands out in its scope, its impact on the program and the numbers of USMS members who have benefited from their efforts on the local, regional and national level.

Marc Anderson
Harold Boscovich
Denise Brown
Nancy Brown
Linda Chapman
Ed Coates
Suzi Green
Cathy Hallman-Kenner

Dan Kornblatt
Sue Nutty
Robin Smith
Jeff Strahota
Joanne Wainwright
Mark Wussler
Susie Young

## 2015 USMS Kerry O’Brien Coaching Award

Awarded for grassroots coaching accomplishment.

Doug Springer
Kathy Coffin-Sheard
Joel Wilson
Victor Hecker

Rand Vaillancourt
Dave Samuelsohn
Steve Hennessy

## USMS Club of the Year Award

Recognizes clubs that embody the mission of USMS in the hopes that others may look to them as models of excellence.

| 2006 | YMCA Indy SwimFit | 2011 | Michigan Masters (regional) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2007 | Walnut Creek Masters | 2011 | Davis Aquatic Masters (local) |
| 2008 | Woodlands Masters Swim Team | 2012 | Sarasota YMCA Sharks (local) |
| 2009 | Noblesville Adult Swim Team | 2013 | Blue Wave Aquatics Masters |
| 2009 | Mission Viejo Nadadores | 2014 | Puget Sound Masters (regional) |
| 2010 | Asphalt Green Unified Aquatic | 2014 | Indy Aquatic Masters (local) |
|  | Masters | 2015 | Swim Fort Lauderdale |

## USMS June Krauser Communications Award

Recognizes outstanding contributions to communications within USMS. The award is named after June Krauser, editor of the first national newsletter.

| 2005 | June Krauser | 2011 | Jane Katz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2006 | Lynn Hazlewood | 2012 | Phil Whitten |
| 2007 | Julie Heather | 2013 | Sally Guthrie |
| 2008 | Dr. Paul Hutinger | 2014 | Frank "Skip" Thompson |
| 2009 | Meg Smath | 2015 | Rich Burns |
| 2010 | Pacific LMSC: Tracy Barbutes, |  |  |
|  | Joanne Berven, Caroline Lambert, |  |  |
|  | Michael Moore |  |  |

## USMS Fitness Award

Presented by the Fitness Education Committee to individuals and organizations demonstrating outstanding contribution to fitness activities within USMS.

| 1997 | Scott Rabalais | 2007 | Mary Sweat |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2000 | Bill Volckening | 2008 | Linda Shoenberger |
| 2002 | Bill Volckening | 2010 | Nancy Brown |
| 2003 | Dr. Paul and Margie Hutinger; | 2011 | Jane Katz |
|  | Pam Himstreet | 2014 | Susie Powell and Jim Wu |
| 2004 | Jody Welborn | 2015 | Lisa Ward |
| 2005 | Doug and Marianne Brogan |  |  |

## USMS Open Water Service Award

Honors individuals who made significant contributions to promoting and building excellence in USMS open water swimming.

2013 Bob Bruce
2014 Glenda Carroll
2015 Jim Wheeler

## USMS National Championship Meets Award

Presented by the Raleigh Area Masters to the person or persons who contributed the most to USMS national championship meets.

| 1992 | Hill Carrow | 2001 | Jane Moore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1993 | Paul Windrath | 2002 | Carolyn Boak |
| 1993 | Wayde Mulhern | 2003 | Mark Gill |
| 1993 | June Krauser | 2004 | Hill Carrow |
| 1994 | Gene Donner | 2005 | Tracy Grilli |
| 1994 | George McVey | 2006 | Michael Moore |
| 1994 | Betty Barry | 2007 | Bob Brown |
| 1994 | Tom Boak | 2007 | Helen Brown |
| 1995 | John Zell | 2008 | Tom Taylor |
| 1995 | Mel Goldstein | 2009 | Barry Fasbender |
| 1996 | F.H. "Ted" Haartz | 2010 | Mark Moore |
| 1997 | Sandi Rousseau | 2011 | Herb Schwab |
| 1998 | Stu Marvin | 2012 | Jeff Roddin |
| 1999 | Jim Matysek | 2013 | Ed Saltzman |
| 2000 | Anneliese Eggert | 2014 | Jacki Allender |
| 2000 | Walt Eggert | 2015 | Kim Crouch |
| 2001 | Hugh Moore |  |  |

## Ted Haartz USMS Staff Appreciation Award

Recognizes individuals who have demonstrated excellence in assisting and supporting the staff in the National Office with its professional duties of servicing, promoting and building the membership.

2009
F.H. "Ted" Haartz

2010 George Simon
2011 Ralph Davis
2012 Ed Tsuzuki

2013 Jeff Roddin
2014 Jeanne Ensign
2015 Nadine Day

For more information about USMS awards, go to the USMS Awards page at www.usms.org/admin/awards.

# USMS Members Inducted into the International Masters Swimming Hall of Fame 

## Honor Masters Swimmers

| 2003 | Jayne Bruner, Barbara Dunbar, Tim Garton, Graham Johnston, June Krauser, |
| :---: | :--- |
|  | G. Harold "Gus" Langner, Kelley Lemmon, Maxine Merlino, Ardeth Mueller, |
| Gail Roper, Ray Taft, Clara Walker |  |
| 2004 | Aldo da Rosa, Paul Hutinger, Frank Piemme, Laura Val |
| 2005 | Burwell Jones, Betsy Jordan, Sandy Neilson-Bell, Tod Spieker |
| 2006 | Drury Gallagher, Katherine Pelton, Walter Pfeiffer, Rita Simonton, |
|  | William Specht, Lavelle Stoinoff |
| 2007 | Woodrow Bowersock, Jean Durston, Sandy Galletly, Ronald |
|  | Johnson, Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen |
| 2008 | Maria Lenk, Jim McConica, Robert Strand |
| 2009 | Margery Meyer, Gertrud Zint |
| 2010 | Rich Burns, Lois (Kivi) Nochman |
| 2011 | Rich Abrahams, Jeff Farrell |
| 2012 | Tim Birnie, Carolyn Boak |
| 2013 | Edward Cazalet |
| 2014 | David Guthrie, Tim Shead, Jean Troy |
| 2015 | Jack Groselle, David Radcliff |

Honor Open Water Swimmers
2007 Suzanne Heim-Bowen

## Honor Contributors

2003 Ransom Arthur
2005 Phil Whitten
2012 Mel Goldstein
2013 F.H. "Ted" Haartz
2015 Nancy Ridout

## USMS Members Inducted into the International Swimming Hall of Fame

Honor Swimmers

Clara Lamore Walker and G. Harold "Gus" Langner
1996 Ardeth Mueller and Ray Taft
1997 Gail Roper and Tim Garton
1998 Jayne Owen Bruner and Graham Johnston
1999 Maxine Merlino and Kelley Lemmon
2000 Barbara Dunbar
2003 Laura Val
2015 Karlyn Pipes
Honor Contributors
1990 Ransom Arthur
1994 June Krauser

| Year | Date | Location | Swimmers |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1970 | $5 / 2-3$ | Amarillo, Texas | 46 |
| 1971 | $5 / 7-8$ | Amarillo, Texas | 108 |
| 1972 | $5 / 19-21$ | San Mateo, Calif. | 325 |
| 1973 | $5 / 18-20$ | Santa Monica, Calif. | 500 |
| 1974 | $5 / 17-19$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 561 |
| 1975 | $5 / 16-18$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 663 |
| 1976 | $5 / 14-16$ | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 800 |
| 1977 | $5 / 13-15$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 611 |
| 1978 | $5 / 19-21$ | San Antonio, Texas | 560 |
| 1979 | $5 / 4-7$ | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,020 |
| 1980 | $5 / 16-18$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 875 |
| 1981 | $5 / 23-26$ | Irvine, Calif. | 1,209 |
| 1982 | $5 / 21-24$ | The Woodlands, Texas | 910 |
| 1983 | $5 / 28-31$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,208 |
| 1984 | $5 / 26-29$ | Industry Hills, Calif. | 1,227 |
| 1985 | $5 / 9-12$ | Milwaukee, Wisc. | 1,021 |
| 1986 | $5 / 15-18$ | Fort Pierce, Fla. | 1,231 |
| 1987 | $5 / 15-18$ | Stanford Univ., Calif. | 2,328 |
| 1988 | $5 / 19-22$ | Austin, Texas | 1,405 |
| 1989 | $5 / 4-7$ | Boca Raton, Fla. | 1,755 |
| 1990 | $5 / 18-21$ | Los Angeles, Calif. | 1,592 |
| 1991 | $5 / 16-19$ | Nashville, Tenn. | 1,529 |
| 1992 | $5 / 21-24$ | Chapel Hill, N.C. | 1,502 |
| 1993 | $5 / 20-23$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 2,055 |
| 1994 | $5 / 13-16$ | Tempe, Ariz. | 1,912 |
| 1995 | $5 / 18-21$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,992 |
| 1996 | $5 / 9-12$ | Cupertino, Calif. | 2,048 |
| 1997 | $5 / 15-18$ | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,438 |
| 1998 | $5 / 7-10$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,738 |
| 1999 | $5 / 13-16$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 2,060 |
| 2000 | $4 / 27-30$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,390 |
| 2001 | $5 / 17-20$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 1,850 |
| 2002 | $5 / 14-17$ | Honolulu, Hawaii | 1,103 |
| 2003 | $5 / 15-18$ | Tempe, Ariz. | 1,922 |
| 2004 | $4 / 22-25$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,564 |
| 2005 | $5 / 19-22$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,620 |
| 2006 | $5 / 4-7$ | Coral Springs, Fla. | 1,276 |
| 2007 | $5 / 17-20$ | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,456 |
| 2008 | $5 / 1-4$ | Austin, Texas | 1,865 |
| 2009 | $5 / 7-10$ | Clovis, Calif. | 1,582 |
| 2010 | $5 / 20-23$ | Atlanta, Ga. | 1,975 |
| 2011 | $4 / 28-5 / 1$ | Mesa, Ariz. | 1,817 |
| 2012 | $4 / 26-29$ | Greensboro, N.C. | 1,864 |
| 2013 | $5 / 9-12$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,633 |
| 2014 | $5 / 1-4$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 2,249 |
| 2015 | $4 / 23-26$ | San Antonio, Tex. |  |
| 2016 | $4 / 28-5 / 1$ | Greensboro, N.C. |  |
| 2017 | $4 / 27-30$ | Riverside, Calif. |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## USMS Long Course National Championship Meets

| Year | Date | Location | Swimmers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972 | 8/11-13 | Bloomington, Ind. | 188 |
| 1973 | 8/10-12 | Chicago, Ill. | 500 |
| 1974 | 9/6-8 | Santa Clara, Calif. | 584 |
| 1975 | 8/29-31 | Knoxville, Tenn. | 394 |
| 1976 | 8/27-29 | St. Louis, Mo. | 514 |
| 1977 | 8/25-28 | Spokane, Wash. | 525 |
| 1978 | 8/31-9/3 | Providence, R.I. | 540 |
| 1979 | 8/23-26 | Dearborn, Mich. | 689 |
| 1980 | 8/29-9/1 | Santa Clara, Calif. | 987 |
| 1981 | 8/13-16 | Canton, Ohio | 741 |
| 1982 | 8/26-29 | Portland, Ore. | 915 |
| 1983 | 8/25-28 | Indianapolis, Ind. | 908 |
| 1984 | 8/23-26 | Raleigh, N.C. | 840 |
| 1985 | 8/17-20 | Providence, R.I. | 800 |
| 1986 | 8/21-24 | Portland, Ore. | 933 |
| 1987 | 8/21-24 | The Woodlands, Texas | 872 |
| 1988 | 8/25-28 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1,071 |
| 1989 | 8/17-20 | Grand Forks, N.D. | 586 |
| 1990 | 8/17-20 | The Woodlands, Texas | 829 |
| 1991 | 8/22-25 | Elizabethtown, Ky. | 720 |
| 1992 | 8/20-23 | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,150 |
| 1993 | 8/19-22 | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1,085 |
| 1994 | 8/25-28 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 716 |
| 1995 | 8/24-27 | Gresham, Ore. | 1,010 |
| 1996 | 8/21-25 | Ann Arbor, Mich. | 1,176 |
| 1997 | 8/14-17 | Orlando, Fla. | 881 |
| 1998 | 8/20-23 | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 922 |
| 1999 | 8/19-23 | Minneapolis, Minn. | 949 |
| 2000 | 8/17-20 | Baltimore, Md. | 1,380 |
| 2001 | 8/16-19 | Federal Way, Wash. | 959 |
| 2002 | 8/16-19 | Cleveland, Ohio | 1,022 |
| 2003 | 8/13-17 | Rutgers, N.J. | 871 |
| 2004 | 8/12-15 | Savannah, Ga. | 1,084 |
| 2005 | 8/10-14 | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,109 |
| 2006 | Not held d | to World Championships in the U.S |  |
| 2007 | 8/10-13 | The Woodlands, Texas | 911 |
| 2008 | 8/14-17 | Mount Hood, Ore. | 1,131 |
| 2009 | 8/6-10 | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,150 |
| 2010 | 8/9-12 | San Juan, Puerto Rico | 632 |
| 2011 | 8/3-6 | Auburn, Ala. | 688 |
| 2012 | 7/5-8 | Omaha, Neb. | 1,257 |
| 2013 | 8/7-11 | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,393 |
| 2014 | 8/13-17 | College Park, Md. | 1,024 |
| 2015 | 8/6-9 | Geneva, Ohio | 963 |
| 2016 | 8/17-21 | Gresham, Ore. |  |
| 2017 | 8/2-6 | Minneapolis, Minn. |  |


|  | USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Date | Location | Officers |
| 1971 | Lake Placid, N.Y. |  |

## USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers

| 1993 | Los Angeles, Calif. | Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | Kansas City, Mo. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| 1995 | Houston, Texas | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| 1996 | Orlando, Fla. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC |
| 1997 | Burlingame, Calif. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC |
| 1998 | Cincinnati, Ohio | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 1999 | San Diego, Calif. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 2000 | Kissimmee, Fla. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 2001 | Louisville, Ky. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2002 | Dallas/FortWorth, Texas | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC (Wayne McCauley, acting ZC) |
| 2003 | San Diego, Calif. | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2004 | Orlando, Fla. | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2005 | Greensboro, N.C | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2006 | Dearborn, Mich. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Tom Boak T |
| 2007 | Anaheim, Calif. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Tom Boak T |
| 2008 | Atlanta, Ga. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Jeff Moxie T |
| 2009 | Chicago, Ill. | Rob Copeland P, Heather Hagadorn VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Jeff Moxie T |

## USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers

Kansas City, Mo. Nadine Day P, Chris McGiffin VPP, Jody Smith VPCS, Ed Tsuzuki VPA, Chris Stevenson VPLO, Chris Colburn S, Phil Dodson T

## World Championship Meets

| Year | Date | Location | Swimmers |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1986 | $7 / 12-16$ | Tokyo, Japan | 3,400 |
| 1988 | $10 / 9-16$ | Brisbane, Australia | 3,594 |
| 1990 | $8 / 6-13$ | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | 1,685 |
| 1992 | $6 / 25-7 / 5$ | Indianapolis, Ind., USA | 2,406 |
| 1994 | $6 / 4-10$ | Montreal, Canada | 3,474 |
| 1996 | $6 / 23-7 / 2$ | Sheffield, England | 3,837 |
| 1998 | $6 / 19-27$ | Casablanca, Morocco | 1,954 |
| 2000 | $7 / 27-8 / 9$ | Munich, Germany | 6,184 |
| 2002 | $3 / 21-4 / 3$ | Christchurch, New Zealand | 2,386 |
| 2004 | $6 / 3-31$ | Riccione, Italy | 6,306 |
| 2006 | $8 / 3-17$ | Stanford, Calif., USA | 5,535 |
| 2008 | $5 / 15-25$ | Perth, Australia | 5,104 |
| 2010 | $7 / 27-8 / 7$ | Goteburg and Boras, Sweden | 5,233 |
| 2012 | $6 / 8-17$ | Riccione, Italy | 9,674 |
| 2014 | $7 / 27-8 / 10$ | Montreal, Canada | 6,123 |
| 2015 | $8 / 3-19$ | Kazan, Russia | 2,640 |

## Index

## A

Acceptable times
records 38
Advertising 14, 69
Affiliate
membership 89
Age determining date 6,63
Age groups 6, 73, 76
Aggregate time 8
All-American
individual 40
long distance 80
open water 80
recognition 37
relay 40,80
All-Star 40
Amendments
authorization 103
effective date 105
emergency 105
FINA rules 105
format 103
Legislation 104
LMSC Development 104
Long Distance 103
proposed
adoption of 104
modification of 104
more than one committee 105
submission of 103-104
publication of proposed 104
rules 104
submission deadline 103
USA Swimming rules 105
Anchored xii
Announcer 22
Annual meeting 90
Appeals 84-87
Appointees 89
Appointments
coordinators 101
legal counsel 101
liaisons 101
special assignments 101
Approved certifying bodies 133
Assistance and agreements 29

At-Large Directors
election and term of office 95
Awards 28, 73, 80
Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D. 177
Dorothy Donnelly Service Award 178
International Masters Swimming Hall of Fame 181
International Swimming Hall of Fame 181
Kerry O'Brien Coaching Award 178
National championships 28
Speedo/USMS Coach of the Year 178
Ted Haartz USMS Staff Appreciation 180
USMS Club of the Year 179
USMS Fitness 179
USMS June Krauser Communications 179
USMS National Championship Meets 180
USMS Open Water Service Award 180

## B

Backstroke 3
flags and lines 45
ledge 44
start 1
Bidding areas
Long Distance National championship 165
Blind 47
Board of Directors 94-97, 167
appeal to 87
meetings 96
membership 94
permanent committees 96
powers 95
quorum 96
removal of members 97
vacancies 97
voting privileges 96
Breadbasket Zone 159
Breaststroke 2
Budget requests 101
Bulkhead xii, 42
markings 42
Butterfly 3

Cable swim xii
Clerk of Course 22
Club xii
membership application 54
National Champtionship scoring 79
Colonies Zone 159
Color 44
Commands
starts 1, 18
Committees 97-101, 169-172
ad hoc 101
appointments 101
audit 96, 173
championship 98, 169
coaches 98,169
compensation and benefits 96,173
executive iii, 97
finance 96, 173
fitness education 98, 170
governance 97, 173
history and archives 99, 170
investment 97, 173
jurisdiction 103
legislation 99, 170
Amendments 99
LMSC development 99, 170
long distance 99,171
amendments 99
officials 100,171
open water 100,171
recognition and awards 100,171
records and tabulation 100, 172
registration 100, 172
rules 100,172
amendments 103
sports medicine and science 100,172
standing 97
Swimming Saves Lives Foundation 173
Conduct 78
compliance with rules and regulations 83
enforcement 84
standards of 83
unsporting 84
Contract
National championship 77
Convention Coordinator 174

Coordinators
convention 174
rule book 174
Corporation xii
Course xii

## D

Deaf 48
Deck-seeding xii
Deck entered xii
Deck equipment
other 43
Deliberate delay 19
Disabilities 49, 71
general 47
modifications 47
physical 49
Disabled cognitively 49
Disqualifications 14, 70
Dissolution 102
Diving boards 43
Dixie Zone 159
Drafting xii
Dual meet xii
Dual sanctioned events 137-138

## E

Electronic timing chip xii
Eligibility 6, 32, 53
End of the course xii
End wall targets 43
Entries 7
Entry fees 77
Entry form 32
Equal opportunity 90
Escort craft xiii
Escorted swim 67
Etiquette
Lane 10
Event xii, 7
Event director 74
Event limit 7
Events
long distance pool 72
open water 64
postal 73
straightaway xv, 65
Executive Committee iii, 97
nonvoting members of 97

Ex officio xiii

Facilities 41-47
False starts 19
Fees 33, 101, 148
FINA xiii, 105, 146-148
information for participants
USMS 146-148
representative 174
Financial policy 101
budget requests 101
fees 101
fiscal year 101
Finish xiii
backstroke 4
blind and visually impared 47
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 5
open water 69
Finish point xiii
First day of meet xiii
Fiscal year 101
Fitness events xiii, 59
Flags and lines
design 45
location 45
Foreign swimmer xiii, 32
Forward start xiii, 1
Foul xiii
Freestyle 4
Front edge 44

## G

Grease xiii
Great Lakes Zone 159

## H

Hard of hearing 48
Hearings
documentation 87
filing fee 87
recognition and enforcement 87
Heat xiii
Heats
assignments 9
minimum 9
pairing of 11

Height 43
High School
differences between USMS 142-146
Horizontal xiii
House of Delegates 92
meetings of 93
membership 92
powers 92

Illumination 43
Individual events 6
Individual Medley 4
Initial distance xiii
Installation 44
Insurance 102
coverage 102
indemnification 102
IOC xiii

## J

Judges 20
chief 20
jurisdiction of 20
stroke 20
turn 20
Jurisdiction 84

Kick
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
disability 50

Ladders 43
Lane xii
assignments 8-11
numbers 43
swimmers of similar speed in same 11
timers 21
Lane line xiii
Lane lines
floating and dividers 44
number of 45
Lane markers xiii, 42
Last day of the meet xiii
Leadoff xiv
Leg xiv

## INDEX

Legislation
amendments xii
committee 99, 103, 170
Length xiv
Liability release 61, 63
Lighting 43
LMSC
abbreviations 160
annual meeting 90
boundary
descriptions 90, 159, 162-164
bylaws 90
filing of 90
election of officers 90
financial controls 90
jurisdiction of 60
membership 90
numeric codes 160
officers 90
records and record keeping 90
responsibility 37
records 90
Local Masters Swimming Committee xiii, 90
LMSC Development
rules amendments 104
committee 99, 103
LMSC Options 28
Long course xii
Long course (50) meters xii, 6, 7, 28
Long Distance
age 73
All-Star Team 80
amendments 99
distance-based 74
membership 63
multiple per lane 74
officials 73
pool size 73
postal 73
relay
cumulative 65
sequential 66
open water 65
representation 63
results 79
sanctions 63
time-based 74
timing 74
Long Distance Pool 72

M
Malfunction xiv
Manual start xiv
Mark xiv
Marshals 22
Masters i, ii
Masters Swimming xiv
May xiv
Medical
equipment 41
examination 41
Medical Identification Item xiv
Meet xiv
Meet director 16
Meet results 35, 149
Meets
cancellation 12
categories 28
championship 28
LMSC 90
change of program and postponement 12
committee 16
documents
storage requirements for 149
name 28
postponement 12
results 35
preparation of 149
triangular 27
Member xiv
Members
conduct of 83
Membership 53-54
affiliate 85
allied 85
annual 53
application forms 53
categories 89
club 54
fee 54
individual 53
LMSC 86
changing affiliation 54
long distance 63
mandatory 89
Misconduct 19
Must xiv

N
National Board of Review 84
authority of 85
chair 86
hearing panel procedure 86
jurisdiction of 84
LMSC decision
Appeal of 86
National championship 28-36
assistance 29
bid
awarding of 29
certification of 29
deadline 29
eligible 28
information 29
solicitation of 28
club scoring 34, 79
conduct of 29-37
distance events 73
entry
deadline 33
form 32
procedures 32
equipment 37
event limit 7
facilities 41
financial 77
general meeting 30
heat sheets 29-30
local clubs 35
long course 75
long distance
Bidding Areas 165
long distance events 75
meet schedule 30
multiple courses 34
open water 75
personnel 36
program 29
protests 15, 72
regional clubs 34
results 35
short course 28
site selection 76
warm-up schedule 30
NCAA
differences 138
Northwest Zone 159

Oceana Zone 159
Officers 89. See also Annual meeting duties of 93
elections and term of office 93
positions 93
Officials 16, 70, 73
administrative 17,
qualification of 16
Official time 26
determination of 23
One-event registration 53
Open Water 63
All-Star Team 80
disabilities 71
disqualifications 70
escorted 67
events 64
noncompetitive 72
finishes 68
finish order 79
incomplete race 72
officials 70
organization 63
relay
cumulative 73
distance basis 65
point basis 65
sequential 66
time basis 65
safety 67
sanctions 59
scoring 66
age group 63
gender 67
swimwear 69
seeding 68
starts 68
swims 64
solo 65
straightaway 65
swimwear
category I 69
category II 70
Operations guide
open water 63
postal 73
Optional accessories 46
Other meets 27
Overflow recirculation system 43

Pace clocks 45
Paddler xiv
Parliamentary authority 102
Participation 83
Penalties 8
Permanent course 42
Places 11
Pool xiv
bottom lane markers 42
certification 38
markings 42,46
measurement 38,151
racing course
dimensions 41
walls 42
water
depth 42
temperature 43
width 42
Postal events 73
Postal event xiv
Power source 46
Preseeding xiv
Press steward 22
Propulsive xiv
Protection 83
Protests 15, 72, 78

## Q

Quorum 96

## R

Recall device 45
Recall rope operator 20
Recognition
records 37
Recognized events xiv, 57
Recorder of records 22
Records 37, 81, 107
application 153
deadlines 37
long distance 81
national 39
requirements for
pool measurement 38
Top 1039
world 40, 154
Referee xii, 17
optional instructions 18
preparation 18
Register xiv
Relay
age groups 6
card 33
cumulative 65,73
events 6
freestyle 5
medley 5
rules 5
sequential 66, 73
takeoffs
blind and visually impared 47
Relay takeoff judge 20
Release 61
Reporting
officials and meet personnel 16
Representation 55
long distance 63
open water 63
Required personnel 16
Responsibilities 47, 71
Results
individual events
preparation of 35,149
meet 18,35
national championships 35,79
Rules
amendments 103, 104
committees 104

## S

Safety 41
electrical 46
open water 67
Safety plan xiv, 67
Sanction
open water 59
pool 55
records 37
requirements 57
withdrawal or denial of 62
Scissors Kick xiv
Scoring 27, 79
divisions 66
Scratch xv
Scratch procedures 8
Seeding xx, 8-11, 33, 69, 135, 140, 145
events in a 50 -meter course 9
fast-to-slow 9
national championships 33
open water 69
slow-to-fast 9
two-to-a-lane 10
Session xv
Shall xv
Short course xii
Short course (25) meters 7, 28
Short course (25) yards 7, 28
Should xv
Size 44
Slope 44
Soft Touch xv
Solo swim 65
South Central Zone 159
Southwest Zone 159
Special Appointments 97
FINA Sports Medicine Committee 174
ISHOF Liaison 174
National Board of Review Chair 174
Parliamentarian 174
Rule Book Coordinator 174
U.S. Aquatic Sports Representative 174
UANA 174
USMS Liaison to International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics 174
USMS Liaison to USA Swimming 174
Splits
preparation of results 149
Split Time xv
Start 1
backstroke 3
blind and visually impared 47
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4
open water 68
physical disability 49
running 68
stationary 68
Starter 2, 18
Starting
command 1
from alternate ends 9
grips 44
platforms 43
signal 68
visual signal 48
Starting system
equipment 18
loudspeaker 45
strobe light location 49
Still water xv
Straightaway swim xv, 65
Strokes
backstroke 3
breaststroke 2
butterfly 2
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4
Submitted times xv
Swimwear
design 13, 69

## T

Ties 28
Timed finals xv
Timers 16, 20
chief 20
head lane 21
lane 21
Timing
accuracy 26
adjustment for difference 23-24
adjustment for heat malfunction 25
adjustment for lane malfunction 25
altitude adjustment 31, 150
backup 69
chip xii
electronic 69
equipment 22-25
automatic 22, 45
manual 22
operator 21
semiautomatic 22
time display board 46
malfunction adjustment for 24
primary 23
manual 23
primary 22
resolution 26
secondary 23
semiautomatic 23
tertiary 23

INDEX

Tobacco
no smoking signs 43
products 15
Touch xv
Touchpads 41, 46
Travel permits 53
Turn
backstroke 3
blind and visually impared 47
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4

## U

Unattached 53
USAS xv
USA Swimming
differences between
USMS 133
meets
Combined 137
Interwoven 137
Parallel 137
dual sanctioned events 137
USMS xv

## V

Venue xv
Verification
swimmer 59
Visually impaired. See Blind

## W

Wall xv, 42
Warm-down 6
availability 6
procedure 6
Warm-up. See Warm-down
Warning signal $\mathrm{xv}, 19$
Water conditions xi, 64
Wave xv, 68
Will xv
World championship 186
Workout Group xv

## Z

Zone xiv, 87
boundary 90

## speeda>

Fastskin

## LZR Racer X



## FEEL THE WATER. FEEL FAST.

Ultimate lightweight compression now featured in Fastskin LZR Racer $X$



## ロMNHANIEATS LIMITED EDITION




[^0]:    *Team store must be published on a registered swim team website for a minimum of 30 days with at least one custom item. One credit per team. Credit will be given to team's registered account admin. Credit expires December 31, 2016. Credit can not be redeemed for cash.

